Court File No. CV-14-1051800CL

#### ONTARIO SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE COMMERCIAL LIST IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

#### AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF THE CASH STORE FINANCIAL SERVICES INC., THE CASH STORE INC., TCS CASH STORE INC., INTSALOANS INC., 7252331 CANADA INC., 5515433 MANITOBA INC., 1693926 ALBERTA LTD DOING BUSINESS AS "THE TITLE STORE"

#### BRIEF OF TRANSCRIPTS OF THE RESPONDENT, 0678786 B.C. LTD. (FORMERLY THE MCCANN FAMILY HOLDING CORPORATION)

Dated: April 24, 2014

#### **BENNETT JONES LLP**

3400 One First Canadian Place P.O. Box 130 Toronto ON M5X 1A4

**Robert W. Staley** (LSUC #27115J) Tel: 416-777-4856 Fax: 416-863-1716

#### **BENNETT JONES LLP**

4500 Bankers Hall East, 855 2<sup>nd</sup> Street SW Calgary, AB T2P 4K7

Grant Stapon Kenneth Lenz

Lawyers for the 067876 B.C. Ltd.

## Index

Court File No. CV-14-1051800CL

#### ONTARIO SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE COMMERCIAL LIST IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

#### AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF THE CASH STORE FINANCIAL SERVICES INC., THE CASH STORE INC., TCS CASH STORE INC., INTSALOANS INC., 7252331 CANADA INC., 5515433 MANITOBA INC., 1693926 ALBERTA LTD DOING BUSINESS AS "THE TITLE STORE"

#### INDEX

 Transcript of Cross-Examination of Steven Carlstrom on his Affidavit sworn April 22, 2014

A. Exhibit 1: Profile of The Cash Store Financial Services Inc. from Sedar

- B. Exhibit 2: Annual Information Form for Cash Store Financial for year ended September
  30, 2013
- C. Exhibit 3: Email exchange regarding Cash Store Interest Calculation

# Tab 1

Court File No. CV-14-10518-00CL

#### ONTARIO SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE (COMMERCIAL LIST)

CT/sp

#### IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF THE CASH STORE FINANCIAL SERVICES INC., THE CASH STORE INC., TCS CASH STORE INC., INSTALOANS INC., 7252331 CANADA INC., 5515433 MANITOBA INC., 1693926 ALBERTA LTD DOING BUSINESS AS "THE TITLE STORE" Applicants

This is the Cross-Examination of STEVEN CARLSTROM on his Affidavit sworn the 14th day of April, 2014, held at the Offices of Osler Hoskin & Harcourt LLP, 100 King Street West, 1 First Canadian Place, 45th Floor, Toronto, Ontario, on the 22nd day of April, 2014.

------

------

	S Carlstrom - 4
A P P E A R A N C E S: JEREMY DACKS KARIN SACHAR ROBERT W. STALEY ALAN MERSKEY DAVID PREGER HEATHER MEREDITH BRENDAN O'NEILL ANDREW J. HATNAY JAMES HARNUM JAMES HARNUM BRETT HARRISON ALAN MERSKEY DAVID PREGER HEATHER MEREDITH BRENDAN O'NEILL ANDREW J. HATNAY JAMES HARNUM JAMES	S. Carlstrom - 4 STEVEN CARLSTROM , affirmed CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. STALEY:
S. Carlstrom - 3 INDEX OF PROCEEDINGS PAGE NUMBER STEVEN CARLSTROM, affirmed	S. Carlstrom - 5 Maybe you want to start. I'll find it. BY MR. STALEY : 5. Q. So there is one just numerical error in the affidavit. Apart from that, sitting here today, as best your recollection and belief, the affidavit is true? A. Correct. MR. DACKS: Yes, paragraph 56. MR. DACKS: Yes, paragraph 56. MR. DACKS: Yes, paragraph 56 the 11 31.3 million of accrued liability includes an amount of 6.4 million due to the TPLs, I believe that should read 5.7 million. Let maint was 5.7
Cross-Examination by: Mr. Staley 4 - 74 Mr. Merskey 74 - 75 Re-Examination by: Mr. Dacks 75 - 77 INDEX OF EXHIBITS 78 INDEX OF REFUSALS 79 CERTIFICATION 80	14       me justyes, 5.7.         15         16       BY MR. STALEY :         17       6.       Q. Just before we go further, before we         18       went on the record today, you affirmed to tell the         19       truth?         20       A.         21       7.         Q.       Now, are you aware that earlier         22       today affidavits were sworn on behalf of my client         23       by Sharon Fawcett and Mr. McCann, Murray McCann?         24       A.       I am aware thatyes, I wasn't         25       aware that Mr. McCann swore an affidavit.

1	8.	S. Carlstrom - 6 Q. I take it from your answerhave	1	S. Carlstrom - 8 help the witness when he answers questions.
2	0.	you seen either of the affidavits that they swore	2	MR. DACKS: I recognize that.
3		earlier today?	3	20. MR. STALEY: Okay, so why don't we just
4		A. I haven't had a chance to review	4	let him answer the questions.
5		them in detail, but I have seen them.	5	MR. DACKS: It's a cross-examination on
6	9.	Q. Okay, so when you say, "I haven't	6	an affidavit.
7		reviewed them in detail," did you read through the	7	21. MR. STALEY: Right, right.
8		text of either of those affidavits?	8	MR. DACKS: Go ahead, Steve.
9	10	A. Very quickly.	9	
10 11	10.	Q. Very quickly, both of them or just one of them?	10 11	BY MR. STALEY : 22. Q. So sir, this is the SEDAR face page
12		A. Both of them. Mr. McCann's was, I	12	for the Cash Store Financial Services Inc.?
13		believe, not sworn in, the version that I saw.	13	A. Yes.
14	11.		14	23. Q. And it shows a head office address
15		at least once, and you have got a general sense of	15	on 123rd Avenue in Edmonton. Do you see that?
16		what they say, sitting here today. That's where	16	A. Yes, I do.
17		you're at?	17	24. Q. And that is the company's head
18		A. Yes.	18	office address?
19	12.		19	A. That's correct.
20		from Alberta for this cross-examination?	20	25. MR. STALEY: Can we mark that as the
21	10	A. Yes, I did.	20 21 22 23	first exhibit, please, Exhibit 1?
22	13.	Q. That's where you live, is it?	22	
23 24	14.	A. Yes. Q. And if I look at the preamble to	23	EXHIBIT NO. 1 : SEDAR face page for Cash Store Financial Services Inc.
25	14.	your affidavit, that you live in the County of	25	Tindheidi Services inc.
			_	
[		S. Carlstrom - 7		S. Carlstrom - 9
1		Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton?	1	BY MR. STALEY :
1 2		Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton? A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just	1 2 2	BY MR. STALEY : 26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a
3	15	Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton? A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just outside of Edmonton.	3	BY MR. STALEY : 26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information
3 4	15.	Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton? A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just outside of Edmonton. Q. Okay. Except for the company's	3 4	BY MR. STALEY : 26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you
3 4 5	15.	Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton? A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just outside of Edmonton. Q. Okay. Except for the company's senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new	3 4 5	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir?</li> </ul>
3 4	15.	Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton? A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just outside of Edmonton. Q. Okay. Except for the company's senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario,	3 4	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir?</li> <li>A. Yes, I am.</li> </ul>
3 4 5	15.	Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton? A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just outside of Edmonton. Q. Okay. Except for the company's senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario, Cash Store Financial senior management group is all	3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7	15.	Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton? A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just outside of Edmonton. Q. Okay. Except for the company's senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario, Cash Store Financial senior management group is all in Edmonton. Isn't that right? A. That's correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I am.</li> </ul> </li> <li>27. Q. Did you help in the preparation of that form? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	15.	<ul> <li>Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton?</li> <li>A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just</li> <li>outside of Edmonton.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Except for the company's</li> <li>senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new</li> <li>regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario,</li> <li>Cash Store Financial senior management group is all</li> <li>in Edmonton. Isn't that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to show you a face page</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I am.</li> </ul> </li> <li>27. Q. Did you help in the preparation of that form? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>28. MR. STALEY: I'll mark that as the next</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton? A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just outside of Edmonton. Q. Okay. Except for the company's senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario, Cash Store Financial senior management group is all in Edmonton. Isn't that right? A. That's correct. Q. I'm going to show you a face page from SEDAR. Do you know what SEDAR is?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I am.</li> </ul> </li> <li>27. Q. Did you help in the preparation of that form? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	16.	<ul> <li>Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton?</li> <li>A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just</li> <li>outside of Edmonton.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Except for the company's</li> <li>senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new</li> <li>regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario,</li> <li>Cash Store Financial senior management group is all</li> <li>in Edmonton. Isn't that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to show you a face page</li> <li>from SEDAR. Do you know what SEDAR is?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I am.</li> </ul> </li> <li>27. Q. Did you help in the preparation of that form? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> </ul> </li> <li>28. MR. STALEY: I'll mark that as the next exhibit, Exhibit 2, please.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		<ul> <li>Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton?</li> <li>A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just</li> <li>outside of Edmonton.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Except for the company's</li> <li>senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new</li> <li>regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario,</li> <li>Cash Store Financial senior management group is all</li> <li>in Edmonton. Isn't that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to show you a face page</li> <li>from SEDAR. Do you know what SEDAR is?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. The face page for SEDARthis is</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I am.</li> </ul> </li> <li>27. Q. Did you help in the preparation of that form? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>28. MR. STALEY: I'll mark that as the next exhibit, Exhibit 2, please.</li> </ul> </li> <li> EXHIBIT NO. 2 : Copy of Cash Store Financial's</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	16.	<ul> <li>Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton?</li> <li>A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just</li> <li>outside of Edmonton.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Except for the company's</li> <li>senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new</li> <li>regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario,</li> <li>Cash Store Financial senior management group is all</li> <li>in Edmonton. Isn't that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to show you a face page</li> <li>from SEDAR. Do you know what SEDAR is?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. The face page for SEDARthis is</li> <li>the face page for the Cash Store Financial Services</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I am.</li> </ul> </li> <li>27. Q. Did you help in the preparation of that form? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>28. MR. STALEY: I'll mark that as the next exhibit, Exhibit 2, please.</li> </ul> </li> <li> EXHIBIT NO. 2 : Copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	16.	<ul> <li>Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton?</li> <li>A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just</li> <li>outside of Edmonton.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Except for the company's</li> <li>senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new</li> <li>regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario,</li> <li>Cash Store Financial senior management group is all</li> <li>in Edmonton. Isn't that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to show you a face page</li> <li>from SEDAR. Do you know what SEDAR is?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. The face page for SEDARthis is</li> <li>the face page for the Cash Store Financial Services</li> <li>Inc. that's the parent public company?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I am.</li> </ul> </li> <li>27. Q. Did you help in the preparation of that form? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>28. MR. STALEY: I'll mark that as the next exhibit, Exhibit 2, please.</li> </ul> </li> <li> EXHIBIT NO. 2 : Copy of Cash Store Financial's</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	16.	Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton? A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just outside of Edmonton. Q. Okay. Except for the company's senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario, Cash Store Financial senior management group is all in Edmonton. Isn't that right? A. That's correct. Q. I'm going to show you a face page from SEDAR. Do you know what SEDAR is? A. Yes, I do. Q. The face page for SEDARthis is the face page for the Cash Store Financial Services Inc. that's the parent public company? MR. DACKS: Mr. Staley, we have an	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I am.</li> </ul> </li> <li>27. Q. Did you help in the preparation of that form? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> </ul> </li> <li>28. MR. STALEY: I'll mark that as the next exhibit, Exhibit 2, please.</li> <li> EXHIBIT NO. 2 : Copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	16.	<ul> <li>Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton?</li> <li>A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just</li> <li>outside of Edmonton.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Except for the company's</li> <li>senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new</li> <li>regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario,</li> <li>Cash Store Financial senior management group is all</li> <li>in Edmonton. Isn't that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to show you a face page</li> <li>from SEDAR. Do you know what SEDAR is?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. The face page for SEDARthis is</li> <li>the face page for the Cash Store Financial Services</li> <li>Inc. that's the parent public company?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Mr. Staley, we have an affidavit here with numerous exhibits.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I am.</li> </ul> </li> <li>27. Q. Did you help in the preparation of that form? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>28. MR. STALEY: I'll mark that as the next exhibit, Exhibit 2, please.</li> </ul> </li> <li> EXHIBIT NO. 2 : Copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	16. 17.	<ul> <li>Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton?</li> <li>A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just</li> <li>outside of Edmonton.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Except for the company's</li> <li>senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new</li> <li>regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario,</li> <li>Cash Store Financial senior management group is all</li> <li>in Edmonton. Isn't that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to show you a face page</li> <li>from SEDAR. Do you know what SEDAR is?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. The face page for SEDARthis is</li> <li>the face page for the Cash Store Financial Services</li> <li>Inc. that's the parent public company?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Mr. Staley, we have an affidavit here with numerous exhibits.</li> <li>What is the purpose of introducing that document?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I am.</li> </ul> </li> <li>27. Q. Did you help in the preparation of that form? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>28. MR. STALEY: I'll mark that as the next exhibit, Exhibit 2, please.</li> </ul> </li> <li> EXHIBIT NO. 2 : Copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	16.	<ul> <li>Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton?</li> <li>A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just</li> <li>outside of Edmonton.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Except for the company's</li> <li>senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new</li> <li>regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario,</li> <li>Cash Store Financial senior management group is all</li> <li>in Edmonton. Isn't that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to show you a face page</li> <li>from SEDAR. Do you know what SEDAR is?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. The face page for SEDARthis is</li> <li>the face page for the Cash Store Financial Services</li> <li>Inc. that's the parent public company?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Mr. Staley, we have an affidavit here with numerous exhibits.</li> <li>What is the purpose of introducing that document?</li> <li>MR. STALEY: I am asking the witness</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I am.</li> </ul> </li> <li>27. Q. Did you help in the preparation of that form? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> </ul> </li> <li>28. MR. STALEY: I'll mark that as the next exhibit, Exhibit 2, please.</li> <li> EXHIBIT NO. 2 : Copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	16. 17.	<ul> <li>Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton?</li> <li>A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just</li> <li>outside of Edmonton.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Except for the company's</li> <li>senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new</li> <li>regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario,</li> <li>Cash Store Financial senior management group is all</li> <li>in Edmonton. Isn't that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to show you a face page</li> <li>from SEDAR. Do you know what SEDAR is?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. The face page for SEDARthis is</li> <li>the face page for the Cash Store Financial Services</li> <li>Inc. that's the parent public company?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Mr. Staley, we have an affidavit here with numerous exhibits.</li> <li>What is the purpose of introducing that document?</li> <li>MR. STALEY: I am asking the witness questions about the document. I have asked</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I am.</li> </ul> </li> <li>27. Q. Did you help in the preparation of that form? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> </ul> </li> <li>28. MR. STALEY: I'll mark that as the next exhibit, Exhibit 2, please.</li> <li> EXHIBIT NO. 2 : Copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>29. Q. Now, sir, I'm just going to take you through some portions of the management information circular. Do you have a copy in front of you? <ul> <li>A. I have a copy of the annual</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	16. 17.	<ul> <li>Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton?</li> <li>A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just</li> <li>outside of Edmonton.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Except for the company's</li> <li>senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new</li> <li>regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario,</li> <li>Cash Store Financial senior management group is all</li> <li>in Edmonton. Isn't that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to show you a face page</li> <li>from SEDAR. Do you know what SEDAR is?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. The face page for SEDARthis is</li> <li>the face page for the Cash Store Financial Services</li> <li>Inc. that's the parent public company?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Mr. Staley, we have an affidavit here with numerous exhibits.</li> <li>What is the purpose of introducing that document?</li> <li>MR. STALEY: I am asking the witness questions about the document. I have asked him first if he recognizes it.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I am.</li> </ul> </li> <li>27. Q. Did you help in the preparation of that form? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>28. MR. STALEY: I'll mark that as the next exhibit, Exhibit 2, please.</li> </ul> </li> <li> EXHIBIT NO. 2 : Copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>29. Q. Now, sir, I'm just going to take you through some portions of the management information circular. Do you have a copy in front of you? <ul> <li>A. I have a copy of the annual information form.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	16. 17. 18.	<ul> <li>Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton?</li> <li>A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just</li> <li>outside of Edmonton.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Except for the company's</li> <li>senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new</li> <li>regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario,</li> <li>Cash Store Financial senior management group is all</li> <li>in Edmonton. Isn't that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to show you a face page</li> <li>from SEDAR. Do you know what SEDAR is?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. The face page for SEDARthis is</li> <li>the face page for the Cash Store Financial Services</li> <li>Inc. that's the parent public company?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Mr. Staley, we have an affidavit here with numerous exhibits.</li> <li>What is the purpose of introducing that document?</li> <li>MR. STALEY: I am asking the witness questions about the document. I have asked him first if he recognizes it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I am.</li> </ul> </li> <li>27. Q. Did you help in the preparation of that form? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>28. MR. STALEY: I'll mark that as the next exhibit, Exhibit 2, please.</li> </ul> </li> <li> EXHIBIT NO. 2 : Copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>29. Q. Now, sir, I'm just going to take you through some portions of the management information circular. Do you have a copy in front of you? <ul> <li>A. I have a copy of the annual information form.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	16. 17.	<ul> <li>Strathcona. Is that somewhere near Edmonton?</li> <li>A. It is. It's Sherwood Park, just</li> <li>outside of Edmonton.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Except for the company's</li> <li>senioror its foreign subsidiaries and the new</li> <li>regulatory person who has been hired out of Ontario,</li> <li>Cash Store Financial senior management group is all</li> <li>in Edmonton. Isn't that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. I'm going to show you a face page</li> <li>from SEDAR. Do you know what SEDAR is?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. The face page for SEDARthis is</li> <li>the face page for the Cash Store Financial Services</li> <li>Inc. that's the parent public company?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Mr. Staley, we have an affidavit here with numerous exhibits.</li> <li>What is the purpose of introducing that document?</li> <li>MR. STALEY: I am asking the witness questions about the document. I have asked him first if he recognizes it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>26. Q. And sir, I'm now going to show you a copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013. Do you see that? Are you familiar with that form, sir? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I am.</li> </ul> </li> <li>27. Q. Did you help in the preparation of that form? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>28. MR. STALEY: I'll mark that as the next exhibit, Exhibit 2, please.</li> </ul> </li> <li> EXHIBIT NO. 2 : Copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>29. Q. Now, sir, I'm just going to take you through some portions of the management information circular. Do you have a copy in front of you? <ul> <li>A. I have a copy of the annual information form.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

			_		C. C. June 10	
,		S. Carlstrom - 10	1		S. Carlstrom - 12	
		the company's registered office. Do you see that?			purposes of your corporate filings. Is that fair?	
2	• •	A. Ido.	23	10	A. I believe so.	
3	31.	Q. And it says there:		42.	Q. Now, sir, if you turn ahead in the	
4		"The registered office of the company is	4		document to theI'm now in the annual information	
5		located at Scotia Plaza, suite 2100, 40	5		form, turn ahead to page 11. There is a list there	
6		King Street West"	6		of the company's directors and officers. It starts	
7		And then gives a head office address in Edmonton.	7		on the top of page 11 and goes over to about the	
8		Do you see that?	8		middle of page 13.	
9		A. Ido.	9		A. Yes.	
10	32.	Q. Is the registered office address as	10	43.	Q. And on the first page we see there	
11		set out there in Scotia Plaza the correct registered	11		listed the company's directors, including Mr.	
12		office address of the company?	12		Reykdal, who is both a director and officer. Do you	
13		A. To the best of my knowledge, yes.	13		see that on the first page?	
14	33.	Q. And if I turn to paragraph 24 of	14		A. Yes, I do.	
15		your affidavit, if you could turn that up, in	15	44.	Q. Then starting on the second page,	
16		paragraph 24 of your affidavit you indicate	16		the second entry down, we get into the company's	
17		thereI think I'm six lines down. It's page 11 of	17		officers?	
18		the affidavit, paragraph 24. Do you see that?			A. Yes.	
10		A. Yes, I do.	10	45.	Q. Do you see that?	
19 20	34.			ч <b>0</b> ,	A. Yes.	
21	54.	registered office is located in Toronto. Is that	20	46.	Q. And putting aside for a second	
22		the addresswhen you swore the affidavit, did you	27	40.	Barret Reykdal, whose name appears on the second	
22			22		page, which is page 12, as being involved with your	
23		know where the registered office was in Toronto?	20		United Kingdom subsidiary, all of the officers	
		A. Just with respect to what we have	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25		listed there, including the CEO, Mr. Reykdal, all	
25		disclosed in our filings.	23			
		Colden 11			Continuer 12	
,	05	S. Carlstrom - 11			S. Carlstrom - 13	
1	35.	Q. So that is all you know about it, is	1		give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta?	
1 2	35.	Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?	1 2 2		give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes.	
3		Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings? A. That's correct.	1 2 3	47.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live,	
3 4	35. 36.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is</li> <li>what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office,</li> </ul>		47.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right?	
3 4 5		<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> </ul>	4 .5		give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so.	
3 4 5 6	36.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> </ul>		47. 48.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true?	
3 4 5 6 7		<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7	48.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true.	
3 4 5 6 7 8	36.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8		give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true. Q. You work with them day-to-day. Is	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	36.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9	48.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true. Q. You work with them day-to-day. Is that right?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	36. 37.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	48. 49.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true. Q. You work with them day-to-day. Is that right? A. That's correct, I do.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	36.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's not as though Cash Store</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	48.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true. Q. You work with them day-to-day. Is that right? A. That's correct, I do. Q. Now, I see a number of officers	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	36. 37.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's not as though Cash Store actually carries on business at that location. That</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	48. 49.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true. Q. You work with them day-to-day. Is that right? A. That's correct, I do. Q. Now, I see a number of officers listed here. How long have you been with the	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	36. 37.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's not as though Cash Store actually carries on business at that location. That is just a registered office, a mailing address, as</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	48. 49.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. To wy knowledge, that's true? A. To wy knowledge, that's true? A. To wy knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowled	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	36. 37.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's not as though Cash Store actually carries on business at that location. That is just a registered office, a mailing address, as it were?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	48. 49.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. To work with them day-to-day. Is that right? A. That's correct, I do. Q. Now, I see a number of officers listed here. How long have you been with the company, sir? A. I started with the company in late	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	36. 37. 38.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's not as though Cash Store actually carries on business at that location. That is just a registered office, a mailing address, as it were?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	48. 49. 50.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true. Q. You work with them day-to-day. Is that right? A. That's correct, I do. Q. Now, I see a number of officers listed here. How long have you been with the company, sir? A. I started with the company in late August, 2012.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	36. 37.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's not as though Cash Store actually carries on business at that location. That is just a registered office, a mailing address, as it were?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you agree with me on that? As</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	48. 49.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true. Q. You work with them day-to-day. Is that right? A. That's correct, I do. Q. Now, I see a number of officers listed here. How long have you been with the company, sir? A. I started with the company in late August, 2012. Q. Is there some reason why you're not	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	36. 37. 38.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's not as though Cash Store actually carries on business at that location. That is just a registered office, a mailing address, as it were?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you agree with me on that? As far as you know, that's right?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	48. 49. 50.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. That's correct, I do. Q. Now, I see a number of officers listed here. How long have you been with the company, sir? A. I started with the company in late August, 2012. Q. Is there some reason why you're not among the officers listed in this document?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	36. 37. 38. 39.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's not as though Cash Store actually carries on business at that location. That is just a registered office, a mailing address, as it were?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you agree with me on that? As far as you know, that's right?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	48. 49. 50.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. That's correct, I do. Q. Now, I see a number of officers listed here. How long have you been with the company, sir? A. I started with the company in late August, 2012. Q. Is there some reason why you're not among the officers listed in this document? A. It's my understanding that the	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	36. 37. 38.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's not as though Cash Store actually carries on business at that location. That is just a registered office, a mailing address, as it were?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you agree with me on that? As far as you know, that's right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Cassels Brock has for years been</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	48. 49. 50.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true. Q. You work with them day-to-day. Is that right? A. That's correct, I do. Q. Now, I see a number of officers listed here. How long have you been with the company, sir? A. I started with the company in late August, 2012. Q. Is there some reason why you're not among the officers listed in this document? A. It's my understanding that the officers of the company are the senior vice-	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	36. 37. 38. 39.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's not as though Cash Store actually carries on business at that location. That is just a registered office, a mailing address, as it were?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you agree with me on that? As far as you know, that's right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Cassels Brock has for years been the outside legal counselor one of the outside</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	48. 49. 50. 51.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true. Q. You work with them day-to-day. Is that right? A. That's correct, I do. Q. Now, I see a number of officers listed here. How long have you been with the company, sir? A. I started with the company in late August, 2012. Q. Is there some reason why you're not among the officers listed in this document? A. It's my understanding that the officers of the company are the senior vice- presidents and above.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	36. 37. 38. 39.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's not as though Cash Store actually carries on business at that location. That is just a registered office, a mailing address, as it were?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you agree with me on that? As far as you know, that's right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Cassels Brock has for years been</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	48. 49. 50.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. It's started with the company in late A. It's my understanding that the officers of the company are the senior vice- presidents and above. Q. I'm not asking you to tell me	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	36. 37. 38. 39.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's not as though Cash Store actually carries on business at that location. That is just a registered office, a mailing address, as it were?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you agree with me on that? As far as you know, that's right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Cassels Brock has for years been the outside legal counselor one of the outside</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	48. 49. 50. 51.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. That's correct, I do. Q. Now, I see a number of officers listed here. How long have you been with the company, sir? A. I started with the company in late August, 2012. Q. Is there some reason why you're not among the officers listed in this document? A. It's my understanding that the officers of the company are the senior vice- presidents and above. Q. I'm not asking you to tell me something that's privileged, but is there any reason	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	36. 37. 38. 39.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's not as though Cash Store actually carries on business at that location. That is just a registered office, a mailing address, as it were?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you agree with me on that? As far as you know, that's right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Cassels Brock has for years been the outside legal counselor one of the outside legal counsel to Cash Store in Canada. Is that</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	48. 49. 50. 51.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. That's correct, I do. Q. Now, I see a number of officers listed here. How long have you been with the company, sir? A. I started with the company in late August, 2012. Q. Is there some reason why you're not among the officers listed in this document? A. It's my understanding that the officers of the company are the senior vice- presidents and above. Q. I'm not asking you to tell me something that's privileged, but is there any reason why you ended up swearing this affidavit as opposed	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	36. 37. 38. 39.	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's not as though Cash Store actually carries on business at that location. That is just a registered office, a mailing address, as it were?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you agree with me on that? As far as you know, that's right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Cassels Brock has for years been the outside legal counsel to Cash Store in Canada. Is that right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	48. 49. 50. 51.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true. Q. You work with them day-to-day. Is that right? A. That's correct, I do. Q. Now, I see a number of officers listed here. How long have you been with the company, sir? A. I started with the company in late August, 2012. Q. Is there some reason why you're not among the officers listed in this document? A. It's my understanding that the officers of the company are the senior vice- presidents and above. Q. I'm not asking you to tell me something that's privileged, but is there any reason why you ended up swearing this affidavit as opposed to any of them?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul><li>36.</li><li>37.</li><li>38.</li><li>39.</li><li>40.</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Q. So that is all you know about it, is what is disclosed in the filings?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been to that office, sir?</li> <li>A. No, I have not.</li> <li>Q. You'll agree with me, sir, that that office address there is the office of Cassels Brock &amp; Blackwell. It's a law firm?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And it's not as though Cash Store actually carries on business at that location. That is just a registered office, a mailing address, as it were?</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. Do you agree with me on that? As far as you know, that's right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And Cassels Brock has for years been the outside legal counselor one of the outside legal counsel to Cash Store in Canada. Is that right?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	48. 49. 50. 51.	give as their place of residence Edmonton, Alberta? A. Yes. Q. And that's where they all live, right? A. I believe so. Q. To your knowledge, that's true? A. To my knowledge, that's true? A. That's correct, I do. Q. Now, I see a number of officers listed here. How long have you been with the company, sir? A. I started with the company in late August, 2012. Q. Is there some reason why you're not among the officers listed in this document? A. It's my understanding that the officers of the company are the senior vice- presidents and above. Q. I'm not asking you to tell me something that's privileged, but is there any reason why you ended up swearing this affidavit as opposed	

1	S. Carlstrom - 14 to answer that question.	1		S. Carlstrom - 16 compliance and regulatory affairs officer, and that
2	·	2		is Ms. McCarthy?
	Y MR. STALEY :	3		A. Correct.
		I X	65.	Q. And she was hired, as I recall your
		4		
5	anyone who has been terminated by the company, I	5		press release, at the end of February of this year?
6	believe that speaks tois it Mr. Barret Reykdal	6		A. Yes.
7	has been terminated? Has he been terminated?	7	66.	Q. That's a new position?
8		8	00.	A. Yes.
			/7	
9 54		9	67.	Q. Now, if I could get you, sir, to
10	individuals, to your knowledge, who were listed as	10		turn to your affidavit, to paragraph 6 of your
11	officers, were all available to swear an affidavit	11		affidavit, do you have that, sir?
12		12		A. I do.
	in connection with this proceeding?		10	
13	A. No, Mr. Michael Baker was	13	68.	Q. And in paragraph 6 you summarize
14	terminated	14		information that appears later in the affidavit.
	5. Q. Mr. Baker, okay.	15		You there talk about some of the challenges the
16	Ain late 2013, and Mr. Dean Ozanne	16		company is facing. Do you see that?
		10		
17	is no longer an officer of the company. He is	17	10	A. Yes, I do.
18	working for the company on a contract basis.	18	69.	
18 19 56	6.	19		starting four lines down, is a decision of the
20	with the company?	120		Ontario registrar of the Ministry of Consumer
21	A. Yes, he is, I believe.	20 21 22 23		Services to refuse to issue a lender's licence to
	57. Q. Still the CEO?	22		the company's subsidiaries. Do you see that?
23	A. Yes, he is.	23		A. Yes.
24 58	58. Q. Now, if you turn back in your	24	70.	Q. And then you also reference a final
25	affidavit to paragraph 23	24 25	•	determination that was made on March 27th, pursuant
			_	
1	S. Carlstrom - 15			S Carlstrom 17
7       60         8       9         10       11         11       6 <sup>-1</sup> 12       13         13       14         15       16         17       18       62         19       20         21       22       63	<ul> <li>MR. DACKS: Mr. Staley, are we finished with Exhibit 2?</li> <li>9. MR. STALEY: We're going to come back to it later, but on another subject.</li> <li>Y MR. STALEY :</li> <li>0. Q. So sir, in paragraph 23 you set out therethere is a heading there "Chief place of business". Do you see that? A. I do.</li> <li>51. Q. And you there, starting in paragraph 23, provide statements as tofirst you say that: "Cash Store's chief place of business is the province of Ontario" Then you make further statements to support that assertion. Do you see that? A. I do.</li> <li>52. Q. Okay, and the first statement that you make to support that assertion is the presence of 176 store branches in Ontario? A. That's correct.</li> <li>53. Q. And then employees then follow from</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul><li>71.</li><li>72.</li><li>73.</li></ul>	by my count, the discussion there goes over to paragraph 102. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And as I understand your evidence, sir, looking at your affidavit, as a result of the regulatory developments that you describe, summarize in paragraph 6 and set out in greater detail in paragraphs 93 to 102, Cash Store can no longer sell the principal revenue-generating products that it
4 5 6 8 9 10 11 6 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 62 19 20 21 22 63 23	<ul> <li>MR. DACKS: Mr. Staley, are we finished with Exhibit 2?</li> <li>9. MR. STALEY: We're going to come back to it later, but on another subject.</li> <li>Y MR. STALEY :</li> <li>Q. Q. So sir, in paragraph 23 you set out therethere is a heading there "Chief place of business". Do you see that? A. I do.</li> <li>S1. Q. And you there, starting in paragraph 23, provide statements as tofirst you say that: "Cash Store's chief place of business is the province of Ontario" Then you make further statements to support that assertion. Do you see that? A. I do.</li> <li>S2. Q. Okay, and the first statement that you make to support that assertion is the presence of 176 store branches in Ontario? A. That's correct.</li> <li>S3. Q. And then employees then follow from the fact that you have got store branches, right?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	71. 72.	<ul> <li>to that earlier notice, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you indicate at the bottom of page 6sorry, paragraph 6, that:</li> <li>"Cash Store is therefore not currently permitted to sell any payday loan products or line of credit products in Ontario"</li> <li>Now, if I turn ahead in your affidavit, sir, to paragraph 93, in paragraph 93 you begin a longer discussion of regulatory issues affecting the province of Ontario. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. And it covers a number of pages, and by my count, the discussion there goes over to paragraph 102. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And as I understand your evidence, sir, looking at your affidavit, as a result of the regulatory developments that you describe, summarize in paragraph 6 and set out in greater detail in paragraph 93 to 102, Cash Store can no longer sell the principal revenue-generating products that it has historically sold in the province of Ontario.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 8 9 10 11 6 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 62 19 20 21 22 63 23 24	<ul> <li>MR. DACKS: Mr. Staley, are we finished with Exhibit 2?</li> <li>9. MR. STALEY: We're going to come back to it later, but on another subject.</li> <li>Y MR. STALEY :</li> <li>0. Q. So sir, in paragraph 23 you set out therethere is a heading there "Chief place of business". Do you see that? A. I do.</li> <li>51. Q. And you there, starting in paragraph 23, provide statements as tofirst you say that: "Cash Store's chief place of business is the province of Ontario" Then you make further statements to support that assertion. Do you see that? A. I do.</li> <li>52. Q. Okay, and the first statement that you make to support that assertion is the presence of 176 store branches in Ontario? A. That's correct.</li> <li>53. Q. And then employees then follow from</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	71. 72.	<ul> <li>to that earlier notice, right?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you indicate at the bottom of page 6sorry, paragraph 6, that:</li> <li>"Cash Store is therefore not currently permitted to sell any payday loan products or line of credit products in Ontario"</li> <li>Now, if I turn ahead in your affidavit, sir, to paragraph 93, in paragraph 93 you begin a longer discussion of regulatory issues affecting the province of Ontario. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. And it covers a number of pages, and by my count, the discussion there goes over to paragraph 102. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And as I understand your evidence, sir, looking at your affidavit, as a result of the regulatory developments that you describe, summarize in paragraph 6 and set out in greater detail in paragraphs 93 to 102, Cash Store can no longer sell the principal revenue-generating products that it</li> </ul>

[]					S. Carlstrom - 20
1	71	S. Carlstrom - 18	1		affidavit?
	74.	Q. And as I also understand, if I look			
2		at paragraph 100 of your affidavit, you indicate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	82.	
3		about the middle of the paragraph that:		02.	Q. And it has both attempted to
4		"The company is not able reapply for an	4		persuade the Ontario government to allow it to do
5		Ontario licence for 12 months from the date	5		what you want, and been unsuccessful to this point.
6		of issuance of the final order"	6		Is that fair?
7		Which you indicate earlier is March 27, 2014. Do	17		A. Yes.
8		you see that?	8	83.	Q. And it has also been involved in
9		A. Yes.			litigation with the government that it has lost,
10	75.	Q. So at least up until Marchtowards	10		right?
11		the end of March of next year, the company won't be	11		A. Yes.
12		able to carry on business in Ontario in the	12	84.	Q. And so, sitting here today, barring
13		principal lines of business it has carried on to	13		some extraordinary change of circumstances, you're
14		this point in time. Is that right?	14		out of the business in Ontario for 12 months. You
15		A. Unless we provide evidence to the	15		say it might happen sooner, but we don't know?
16		registrar that there has been a change in	16		A. Correct.
17		circumstance. We may be able to apply sooner than	17	85.	
18		that.	18		paragraph 24 of your affidavit, you indicate
19	76.		19		thereand I just I pause to note that this is
20	70.	in yourI see in your affidavit a statement that	20		under the section of the affidavit "Chief place of
20			20 21		business", which starts at paragraph 23.
21 22 23		you're not eligible to re-apply for 12 months. I			A. Yes.
		don't see anything about changed circumstances.	22 23	07	
23		It's not in your affidavit, sir?	23	86.	
24		A. It's in paragraph 100, about two-	24		"For fiscal year 2013 the Ontario
25		thirds of the way down.	25		operations accounted for 57.6 million in
					S Calibra 21
1		S. Carlstrom - 19			S. Carlstrom - 21
1	77.	Q. It says there:	1		revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of
1 2	77.	Q. It says there: "If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a	1 2		revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any
1 2 3	77.	Q. It says there: "If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"	1 2 3		revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province"
3 4	77.	Q. It says there: "If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time" After 12 months?	1 2 3 4		revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that?
3 4 5	77.	Q. It says there: "If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time" After 12 months? A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is	1 2 3 4 5		revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do.
3 4	77.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6	87.	revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a
3 4 5 6 7	77.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the</li> </ul>	7	87.	revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were
3 4 5 6 7 8	77.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months? <ul> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	7 8	87.	revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	77.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted</li> </ul>	7 8 9	87.	revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	77.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted to re-apply sooner than that.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10	87.	revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year will be significantly below historic levels. Is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	77.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months? <ul> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted to re-apply sooner than that.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11	87.	revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted to re-apply sooner than that.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12		revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year will be significantly below historic levels. Is that fair? A. Correct, yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted to re-apply sooner than that.</li> <li>Q. But as it sits right now, reading</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11	87.	revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year will be significantly below historic levels. Is that fair? A. Correct, yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted to re-apply sooner than that.</li> <li>Q. But as it sits right now, reading your affidavit</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12		revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year will be significantly below historic levels. Is that fair? A. Correct, yes. Q. Reduced to close to nothing or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	78.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted to re-apply sooner than that.</li> <li>Q. But as it sits right now, reading your affidavit</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Qit's your understanding that the</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year will be significantly below historic levels. Is that fair? A. Correct, yes. Q. Reduced to close to nothing or veryor to very minimal levels. Is that fair?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	78.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted to re-apply sooner than that.</li> <li>Q. But as it sits right now, reading your affidavit</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Qit's your understanding that the company has tried very hard over a number of years</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year will be significantly below historic levels. Is that fair? A. Correct, yes. Q. Reduced to close to nothing or veryor to very minimal levels. Is that fair? A. Yes, up until February 12th.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	78.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted to re-apply sooner than that.</li> <li>Q. But as it sits right now, reading your affidavit</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Qit's your understanding that the company has tried very hard over a number of years to get licences or permission to do what it wants in</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	88.	revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year will be significantly below historic levels. Is that fair? A. Correct, yes. Q. Reduced to close to nothing or veryor to very minimal levels. Is that fair? A. Yes, up until February 12th. Q. Right, and after February 12th,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	78.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted to re-apply sooner than that.</li> <li>Q. But as it sits right now, reading your affidavit</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Qit's your understanding that the company has tried very hard over a number of years to get licences or permission to do what it wants in this province. Is that fair?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	88.	revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year will be significantly below historic levels. Is that fair? A. Correct, yes. Q. Reduced to close to nothing or veryor to very minimal levels. Is that fair? A. Yes, up until February 12th. Q. Right, and after February 12th, you're essentially not able to carry on business
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	78.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted to re-apply sooner than that.</li> <li>Q. But as it sits right now, reading your affidavit</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Qit's your understanding that the company has tried very hard over a number of years to get licences or permission to do what it wants in this province. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to a number of years</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	88.	revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year will be significantly below historic levels. Is that fair? A. Correct, yes. Q. Reduced to close to nothing or veryor to very minimal levels. Is that fair? A. Yes, up until February 12th. Q. Right, and after February 12th, you're essentially not able to carry on business selling the key products you sold historically?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	78. 79.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted to re-apply sooner than that.</li> <li>Q. But as it sits right now, reading your affidavit</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Qit's your understanding that the company has tried very hard over a number of years to get licences or permission to do what it wants in this province. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to a number of years ago.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	88.	revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year will be significantly below historic levels. Is that fair? A. Correct, yes. Q. Reduced to close to nothing or veryor to very minimal levels. Is that fair? A. Yes, up until February 12th. Q. Right, and after February 12th, you're essentially not able to carry on business selling the key products you sold historically? A. Correct. It would just be limited
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	78.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted to re-apply sooner than that.</li> <li>Q. But as it sits right now, reading your affidavit</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Qit's your understanding that the company has tried very hard over a number of years to get licences or permission to do what it wants in this province. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to a number of years ago.</li> <li>Q. Okay, but certainly since the time</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	88 <i>.</i> 89.	revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year will be significantly below historic levels. Is that fair? A. Correct, yes. Q. Reduced to close to nothing or veryor to very minimal levels. Is that fair? A. Yes, up until February 12th. Q. Right, and after February 12th, you're essentially not able to carry on business selling the key products you sold historically? A. Correct. It would just be limited to ancillary products.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	78. 79.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted to re-apply sooner than that.</li> <li>Q. But as it sits right now, reading your affidavit</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Qit's your understanding that the company has tried very hard over a number of years to get licences or permission to do what it wants in this province. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to a number of years ago.</li> <li>Q. Okay, but certainly since the time you have been with the company, the company has</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	88.	revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year will be significantly below historic levels. Is that fair? A. Correct, yes. Q. Reduced to close to nothing or veryor to very minimal levels. Is that fair? A. Yes, up until February 12th. Q. Right, and after February 12th, you're essentially not able to carry on business selling the key products you sold historically? A. Correct. It would just be limited to ancillary products. Q. Likeand what would those be?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	78. 79.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted to re-apply sooner than that.</li> <li>Q. But as it sits right now, reading your affidavit</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Qit's your understanding that the company has tried very hard over a number of years to get licences or permission to do what it wants in this province. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to a number of years ago.</li> <li>Q. Okay, but certainly since the time you have been with the company, the company has faced regulatory challenges in Ontario. Is that</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	88 <i>.</i> 89.	revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year will be significantly below historic levels. Is that fair? A. Correct, yes. Q. Reduced to close to nothing or veryor to very minimal levels. Is that fair? A. Yes, up until February 12th. Q. Right, and after February 12th, you're essentially not able to carry on business selling the key products you sold historically? A. Correct. It would just be limited to ancillary products. Q. Likeand what would those be? A. Money transfers, cheque cashing,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	78. 79.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted to re-apply sooner than that.</li> <li>Q. But as it sits right now, reading your affidavit</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Qit's your understanding that the company has tried very hard over a number of years to get licences or permission to do what it wants in this province. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to a number of years ago.</li> <li>Q. Okay, but certainly since the time you have been with the company, the company has faced regulatory challenges in Ontario. Is that fair?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	88. 89. 90.	revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year will be significantly below historic levels. Is that fair? A. Correct, yes. Q. Reduced to close to nothing or veryor to very minimal levels. Is that fair? A. Yes, up until February 12th. Q. Right, and after February 12th, you're essentially not able to carry on business selling the key products you sold historically? A. Correct. It would just be limited to ancillary products. Q. Likeand what would those be? A. Money transfers, cheque cashing, sales of prepaid phone cards and things like that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	78. 79.	<ul> <li>Q. It says there:</li> <li>"If Cash Store chooses to re-apply for a licence after such time"</li> <li>After 12 months?</li> <li>A. Oh, I apologize, I apologize. It is my understanding that it is possible to re-apply.</li> <li>I'm not an expert in the regulatory side of the business, but if circumstances have changed, it's my understanding that the Cash Store may be permitted to re-apply sooner than that.</li> <li>Q. But as it sits right now, reading your affidavit</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Qit's your understanding that the company has tried very hard over a number of years to get licences or permission to do what it wants in this province. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to a number of years ago.</li> <li>Q. Okay, but certainly since the time you have been with the company, the company has faced regulatory challenges in Ontario. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	88 <i>.</i> 89.	revenue, which was roughly 30 percent of Cash Store's total revenue, more than any other province" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. It is fair to say, sir, that as a result of the regulatory developments that we were just talking about, the company's revenue attributable to Ontario for the current fiscal year will be significantly below historic levels. Is that fair? A. Correct, yes. Q. Reduced to close to nothing or veryor to very minimal levels. Is that fair? A. Yes, up until February 12th. Q. Right, and after February 12th, you're essentially not able to carry on business selling the key products you sold historically? A. Correct. It would just be limited to ancillary products. Q. Likeand what would those be? A. Money transfers, cheque cashing, sales of prepaid phone cards and things like that.

1 92. 2 3 4 5 93. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 94 14 15 16 17 95 18 19 20 96 21 22 23 24 97 25	<ul> <li>you make most of your revenue, it doesn't come from the ancillary products you just mentioned?</li> <li>A. It comes from consumer lending, yes.</li> <li>Q. And in fact, if I read on in paragraph 24, the last sentence, you indicate there that:</li> <li>"The impact of the court and regulatory decisions has significantly curtailed Cash Store's Ontario revenues"</li> <li>Is that fair?</li> <li>A. That's correct, yes.</li> <li>Q. So I want to go now back and have you turn with me and look with me for a second again at the annual information form.</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. And I now want to have you look with me at page 3.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And I want to, for the moment, focus onthere is a table in the top half of the page that lists various jurisdictions. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. And a timeline for different types</li> </ul>	S. Carlstrom - 241line of credit products at that time. I think that2was something that the company had included in its3own strategic plan. So essentially the lines of4credit were designed to offer additional benefits5over and above what a payday loan could provide to a6customer.7So for the company primarilythe company8would benefit from a longer term relationship with9the customer because the line of credit was longer10term in nature.11The consumer would benefit from the12ability to, after demonstrating good payment13history, graduate into reduced cost line of credit14products.15101.16to devise a regime that would allow Cash Store to17make money but also to comply with the applicable18regulatory regime in the province, right?19A. That's correct.20102.21ultimately the issue of whether it complied went to22court, and there was a determination made that the23brokered lines of credit did not comply. Is that24fair?25A. Yes.
25 1 2 98. 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 99 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 10 23	start with Ontario: "Over time the nature of the business has changed province to province" Where, for example, if I look at Ontario, up until January of 2012 there were brokered payday loans. Then there was a period of direct lending payday loans and then lines of credit brokered. Are you able today to tell me why the business changed as it did on these dates, as set out in the table? A. Specific to Ontario?	25       A. Yes.         S. Carlstrom - 25         1       103.         Q. So let's now turn ahead to paragraph         2       76 of your affidavit.         3       A. Sure.         4       104.       Q. And there is a discussion starting         5       on paragraph 76 of third party lenders, and you         6       indicate in paragraph 76 that:         7       "Cash Store has entered into written         8       business agreements with a number of third         9       party lenders who are prepared to lend cash         10       to the store's customers or to purchase         11       advances originated by Cash Store"         12       You describe them as broker agreements. Do you see         13       that?         14       A. Yes.         15       105.       Q. I'm just going to have you turn up         16       for a second the second volume of the record, and         17       I'm going to have you look at Exhibit H.         18       A. H, yes.         19       106.       Q. This is one of the forms of         20       agreement you entered into with one of the third         21       party lenders. This is the agreement dated June

1	S. Carlstrom - 26	,	S. Carlstrom - 28
	107. Q. Sorry, '12, sorry, 2012 between		A. Correct.
2	McCann Family Holding Corporation, my client, and	2	115. Q. And is also responsible for the
3	the Cash Store Inc.?	3	administration of the loan and advance, right?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. That's correct, yes.
5	108. Q. And are you familiar with these	5	116. Q. And as I understand it, the two ways
6	agreements?	6	in which the money that belongs to a third party
7	A. I am familiar, yes.	7	lender can be utilized is one is in the form of
8	109. Q. The form of broker agreement is a	8	direct advances to Cash Store's customers. Is that
9	form that the Cash Store prepares, and then it seeks	9	right? So Cash Store brokers an arrangement where
10	to have the brokers adopt when they becomeenter	10	the third party lender's money is given to the
11	into a brokering relationshipor sorry, they seek	11	customer who borrows it. Is that right?
12	to have the financiers adopt when they enter into a	12	A. Yes.
13	financing arrangement with the Cash Store. Is that	13	117. Q. And then the other is that sometimes
14	fair?	14	there are receivables that are due to the Cash Store
15	A. I believe so. These	15	that are credited to the account of the third party
16	MR. DACKS: Don't believe. Only answer	16	lender. Those are the two different ways that can
17	if you know.	17	happen?
18	THE DEPONENT: So the broker agreement	18	A. Yes. There also is contemplation in
19		19	the agreement of transfers of loans between lenders
20	was signed before I started with the	20	
	company. I'm not sure how it was	20 21	and between Cash Store and the third party lenders.
21 22 23	negotiated.		118. Q. So there are different ways
22		22	thatbut in each case what is happening here is
23	BY MR. STALEY :	23	it's the money that belongs to the third party
24	110. Q. Okay, you're aware that the form of	24	lender that gets advanced to make a loan to
25	agreement is very similar, agreement to agreement?	25	someoneto a third party, to a customer?
	S. Carlstrom - 27	I,	S. Carlstrom - 29
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Third party lenders make funds
1 2	A. Yes. 111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at	1	A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.
1 2 3	A. Yes. 111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with	3	A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers. 119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear,
3 4	A. Yes. 111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to	3	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party</li> </ul>
3 4 5	A. Yes. 111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise	3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6	A. Yes. 111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement?	3	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. 111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair?	3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? A. That's correct.</li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. 111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? A. That's correct.</li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described,</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>112. Q. Okay. So just so I can understand the process here, sir, under the program, the third</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? A. That's correct.</li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described, and I'm going tolet's talk about a typical</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>112. Q. Okay. So just so I can understand</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? A. That's correct.</li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described,</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>112. Q. Okay. So just so I can understand the process here, sir, under the program, the third party lender takes its money and lends its money to</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? A. That's correct.</li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described, and I'm going tolet's talk about a typical</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>112. Q. Okay. So just so I can understand the process here, sir, under the program, the third</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? A. That's correct.</li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described, and I'm going tolet's talk about a typical Ontario brokerage or a line of credit transaction as</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>112. Q. Okay. So just so I can understand the process here, sir, under the program, the third party lender takes its money and lends its money to Cash Store's customers. Is that right? Is that how you understand it?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? A. That's correct.</li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described, and I'm going tolet's talk about a typical Ontario brokerage or a line of credit transaction as they existed up until earlier this year.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>112. Q. Okay. So just so I can understand the process here, sir, under the program, the third party lender takes its money and lends its money to Cash Store's customers. Is that right? Is that how you understand it? <ul> <li>A. Yes. The company brokers loans on</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? A. That's correct.</li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described, and I'm going tolet's talk about a typical Ontario brokerage or a line of credit transaction as they existed up until earlier this year. In the arrangement that takes place where</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>112. Q. Okay. So just so I can understand the process here, sir, under the program, the third party lender takes its money and lends its money to Cash Store's customers. Is that right? Is that how you understand it? <ul> <li>A. Yes. The company brokers loans on behalf of customers, yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? A. That's correct.</li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described, and I'm going tolet's talk about a typical Ontario brokerage or a line of credit transaction as they existed up until earlier this year. In the arrangement that takes place where you have a brokered transaction, at the time that the advance is made, the Cash Store gets a payment</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>112. Q. Okay. So just so I can understand the process here, sir, under the program, the third party lender takes its money and lends its money to Cash Store's customers. Is that right? Is that how you understand it? <ul> <li>A. Yes. The company brokers loans on behalf of customers, yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? A. That's correct.</li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described, and I'm going tolet's talk about a typical Ontario brokerage or a line of credit transaction as they existed up until earlier this year. In the arrangement that takes place where you have a brokered transaction, at the time that</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>112. Q. Okay. So just so I can understand the process here, sir, under the program, the third party lender takes its money and lends its money to Cash Store's customers. Is that right? Is that how you understand it? <ul> <li>A. Yes. The company brokers loans on behalf of customers, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>113. Q. So the moneyusing my example, McCann Family Holding Corporation, it has money, and</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described, and I'm going tolet's talk about a typical Ontario brokerage or a line of credit transaction as they existed up until earlier this year. <ul> <li>In the arrangement that takes place where you have a brokered transaction, at the time that the advance is made, the Cash Store gets a payment or a fee off the top. Is that right?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>112. Q. Okay. So just so I can understand the process here, sir, under the program, the third party lender takes its money and lends its money to Cash Store's customers. Is that right? Is that how you understand it? <ul> <li>A. Yes. The company brokers loans on behalf of customers, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>113. Q. So the moneyusing my example, McCann Family Holding Corporation, it has money, and it lends the money to one of Cash Store's customers,</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described, and I'm going tolet's talk about a typical Ontario brokerage or a line of credit transaction as they existed up until earlier this year. <ul> <li>In the arrangement that takes place where you have a brokered transaction, at the time that the advance is made, the Cash Store gets a payment or a fee off the top. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>112. Q. Okay. So just so I can understand the process here, sir, under the program, the third party lender takes its money and lends its money to Cash Store's customers. Is that right? Is that how you understand it? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>113. Q. So the moneyusing my example, McCann Family Holding Corporation, it has money, and it lends the money to one of Cash Store's customers, and Cash Store acts as a broker in that arrangement,</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? A. That's correct.</li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described, and I'm going tolet's talk about a typical Ontario brokerage or a line of credit transaction as they existed up until earlier this year. In the arrangement that takes place where you have a brokered transaction, at the time that the advance is made, the Cash Store gets a payment or a fee off the top. Is that right? A. That's correct.</li> <li>121. Q. So whatever the cut is that Cash Store gets, it gets that cut when the advance is</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>112. Q. Okay. So just so I can understand the process here, sir, under the program, the third party lender takes its money and lends its money to Cash Store's customers. Is that right? Is that how you understand it?</li> <li>A. Yes. The company brokers loans on behalf of customers, yes.</li> <li>113. Q. So the moneyusing my example, McCann Family Holding Corporation, it has money, and it lends the money to one of Cash Store's customers, and Cash Store acts as a broker in that arrangement, right? That is how it works?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described, and I'm going tolet's talk about a typical Ontario brokerage or a line of credit transaction as they existed up until earlier this year. <ul> <li>In the arrangement that takes place where you have a brokered transaction, at the time that the advance is made, the Cash Store gets a payment or a fee off the top. Is that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>112. Q. Okay. So just so I can understand the process here, sir, under the program, the third party lender takes its money and lends its money to Cash Store's customers. Is that right? Is that how you understand it? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>113. Q. So the moneyusing my example, McCann Family Holding Corporation, it has money, and it lends the money to one of Cash Store's customers, and Cash Store acts as a broker in that arrangement, right? That is how it works? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described, and I'm going tolet's talk about a typical Ontario brokerage or a line of credit transaction as they existed up until earlier this year. <ul> <li>In the arrangement that takes place where you have a brokered transaction, at the time that the advance is made, the Cash Store gets a payment or a fee off the top. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>121. Q. So whatever the cut is that Cash Store gets, it gets that cut when the advance is made? <ul> <li>A. At the time the advance is made.</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair? A. Yes.</li> <li>112. Q. Okay. So just so I can understand the process here, sir, under the program, the third party lender takes its money and lends its money to Cash Store's customers. Is that right? Is that how you understand it? A. Yes. The company brokers loans on behalf of customers, yes.</li> <li>113. Q. So the moneyusing my example, McCann Family Holding Corporation, it has money, and it lends the money to one of Cash Store's customers, and Cash Store acts as a broker in that arrangement, right? That is how it works? A. Yes.</li> <li>114. Q. And by "broker" Cash Store</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described, and I'm going tolet's talk about a typical Ontario brokerage or a line of credit transaction as they existed up until earlier this year. <ul> <li>In the arrangement that takes place where you have a brokered transaction, at the time that the advance is made, the Cash Store gets a payment or a fee off the top. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>121. Q. So whatever the cut is that Cash Store gets, it gets that cut when the advance is made? <ul> <li>A. At the time the advance is made.</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>112. Q. Okay. So just so I can understand the process here, sir, under the program, the third party lender takes its money and lends its money to Cash Store's customers. Is that right? Is that how you understand it? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>113. Q. So the moneyusing my example, McCann Family Holding Corporation, it has money, and it lends the money to one of Cash Store's customers, and Cash Store acts as a broker in that arrangement, right? That is how it works? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described, and I'm going tolet's talk about a typical Ontario brokerage or a line of credit transaction as they existed up until earlier this year. <ul> <li>In the arrangement that takes place where you have a brokered transaction, at the time that the advance is made, the Cash Store gets a payment or a fee off the top. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>121. Q. So whatever the cut is that Cash Store gets, it gets that cut when the advance is made? <ul> <li>A. At the time the advance is made.</li> <li>It's really it gets paid out of the advance</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>111. Q. If you take a look, for example, at the next tab, at I and J, that we're dealing with what looks like a form agreement that is modified to include the name of the financier, but otherwise remains largely the same, agreement to agreement? Is that fair? A. Yes.</li> <li>112. Q. Okay. So just so I can understand the process here, sir, under the program, the third party lender takes its money and lends its money to Cash Store's customers. Is that right? Is that how you understand it? A. Yes. The company brokers loans on behalf of customers, yes.</li> <li>113. Q. So the moneyusing my example, McCann Family Holding Corporation, it has money, and it lends the money to one of Cash Store's customers, and Cash Store acts as a broker in that arrangement, right? That is how it works? A. Yes.</li> <li>114. Q. And by "broker" Cash Store</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Third party lenders make funds available for lending to consumers.</li> <li>119. Q. Right, and again, just so I'm clear, it's the money that belongs to the third party lender that gets advanced to the consumer, and Cash Store acts as a broker to broker the arrangement? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>120. Q. Now, if youand just in connection with the transaction that we have just described, and I'm going tolet's talk about a typical Ontario brokerage or a line of credit transaction as they existed up until earlier this year. <ul> <li>In the arrangement that takes place where you have a brokered transaction, at the time that the advance is made, the Cash Store gets a payment or a fee off the top. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>121. Q. So whatever the cut is that Cash Store gets, it gets that cut when the advance is made? <ul> <li>A. At the time the advance is made.</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>

	S. Carlstrom - 30	S. Carlstrom - 32
1	the broker fee.	1 using third party lenders' money, every time an
2 3	123. Q. Typically that's what happens,	2 advance is made, Cash Store Financial will get its
3	right?	3 fee off the top when the advance is made. Isn't
4	A. Typically, yes.	4 that correct?
5	124. Q. So that basically what happens is	<ul> <li>advance is made, Cash Store Financial will get its</li> <li>fee off the top when the advance is made. Isn't</li> <li>that correct?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't think I</li> <li>understand the question.</li> <li>T31. Q. Okay. I thought we agreed that</li> </ul>
6	that youCash Store makes sure that it gets taken	6 understand the question.
7	care of off the top when the advance is made, and	7 131. Q. Okay. I thought we agreed that
8	then at a later date, you have to deal with the	8 every time there is an advance made, but it's a
9	issue of collectability, right?	<ul> <li>8 every time there is an advance made, but it's a</li> <li>9 brokeredwhether it's a payday loan or a line of</li> </ul>
10	A. That's correct.	10 credit advance, Cash Store Financial gets its fee
11		11 off the top when the advance is made, right?
10		12 A. Yes.
12	paid when the advance is made?	
13	A. Yes, the broker fee is due at the	
14	time of the advance.	14 being Cash Store want to continue to carry on
15	126. Q. Right, and that's one reason, for	15 business and earn fees as advances are made, right?
16	example, why Cash Store wants to continue to make	16 A. The companyis the company
17	advances using third party lenders' money,	17 interested in earning revenue? Is that what you're
18	because	18 asking?
19	MR. DACKS: Don't answer this. I don't	19 133. Q. I'm trying to get you to agree with
20	see how that is possibly germane. You're	20 me that if youif Cash Store is allowed to
21 22	saying why	21 continue to use third party lenders' money to make
22	127. MR. STÁLEY: I'm going to ask the	22 advances, every time it makes an advance, it will
23	question. You can object.	23 earn revenue on that transaction.
24	MR. DACKS: Okay.	24 A. Yes.
25		25 134. Q. That's right. It's simple, isn't
	S. Carlstrom - 31	S. Carlstrom - 33
1	BY MR. STALEY :	1 it?
2		
1.	120 VV SO VOU DOREE WITH ME, SIL TOOL USD	2 A. Yes, I mean the Cash Store earns
13	128. Q. So you agree with me, sir, that Cash Store wants to continue to make advances using third	A. Yes. I mean, the Cash Store earns
234	Store wants to continue to make advances using third	3 revenue by brokering advances.
4	Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the	4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to
45	Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those	4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to 5 keep doing that, right?
4 5 6	Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir?	4     135.     Q.     Right, and so that's why it wants to       5     keep doing that, right?       6     A.     It earns revenue when it direct
4 5 6 7	Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir? MR. DACKS: You can answer that	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to</li> <li>5 keep doing that, right?</li> <li>6 A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8	Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir? MR. DACKS: You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom.	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to</li> <li>5 keep doing that, right?</li> <li>6 A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> <li>8 136. Q. Right, but in terms ofin</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9	Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir? MR. DACKS: You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom. THE DEPONENT: I can't speculate on what	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to</li> <li>5 keep doing that, right?</li> <li>6 A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> <li>8 136. Q. Right, but in terms ofin</li> <li>9 connection with the third party lenders'</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir? MR. DACKS: You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom.	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to</li> <li>5 keep doing that, right?</li> <li>6 A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> <li>8 136. Q. Right, but in terms ofin</li> <li>9 connection with the third party lenders'</li> <li>10 moneylet's focus on the source of the revenue.</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir? MR. DACKS: You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom. THE DEPONENT: I can't speculate on what the Cash Store wants to do.	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to</li> <li>5 keep doing that, right?</li> <li>6 A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> <li>8 136. Q. Right, but in terms ofin</li> <li>9 connection with the third party lenders'</li> <li>10 moneylet's focus on the source of the revenue.</li> <li>11 Cash Store gets paid its revenue at the moment it</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir? MR. DACKS: You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom. THE DEPONENT: I can't speculate on what the Cash Store wants to do. BY MR. STALEY :	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to</li> <li>5 keep doing that, right?</li> <li>6 A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> <li>8 136. Q. Right, but in terms ofin</li> <li>9 connection with the third party lenders'</li> <li>10 moneylet's focus on the source of the revenue.</li> <li>11 Cash Store gets paid its revenue at the moment it</li> <li>12 makes the advance, right?</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir?         MR. DACKS:       You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom.         THE DEPONENT:       I can't speculate on what the Cash Store wants to do.         BY MR. STALEY :       Q.         So let's put it this way.       You agree	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to</li> <li>5 keep doing that, right?</li> <li>6 A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> <li>8 136. Q. Right, but in terms ofin</li> <li>9 connection with the third party lenders'</li> <li>10 moneylet's focus on the source of the revenue.</li> <li>11 Cash Store gets paid its revenue at the moment it</li> <li>12 makes the advance, right?</li> <li>13 A. Yes, the customer borrows money and</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: I can't speculate on what the Cash Store wants to do.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>129. Q. So let's put it this way. You agree with me that if Cash Store is allowed to continue to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to</li> <li>5 keep doing that, right?</li> <li>6 A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> <li>8 136. Q. Right, but in terms ofin</li> <li>9 connection with the third party lenders'</li> <li>10 moneylet's focus on the source of the revenue.</li> <li>11 Cash Store gets paid its revenue at the moment it</li> <li>12 makes the advance, right?</li> <li>13 A. Yes, the customer borrows money and</li> <li>14 uses a portion of the moment to borrows to pay a</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: I can't speculate on what the Cash Store wants to do.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>129. Q. So let's put it this way. You agree with me that if Cash Store is allowed to continue to use third party lenders' money to make advances to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to</li> <li>5 keep doing that, right?</li> <li>6 A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> <li>8 136. Q. Right, but in terms ofin</li> <li>9 connection with the third party lenders'</li> <li>10 moneylet's focus on the source of the revenue.</li> <li>11 Cash Store gets paid its revenue at the moment it</li> <li>12 makes the advance, right?</li> <li>13 A. Yes, the customer borrows money and</li> <li>14 uses a portion of the money that it borrows to pay a</li> <li>15 broker fee to the company.</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: I can't speculate on what the Cash Store wants to do.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>129. Q. So let's put it this way. You agree with me that if Cash Store is allowed to continue to use third party lenders' money to make advances to customers, every time an advance is made, Cash Store</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to</li> <li>5 keep doing that, right?</li> <li>6 A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> <li>8 136. Q. Right, but in terms ofin</li> <li>9 connection with the third party lenders'</li> <li>10 moneylet's focus on the source of the revenue.</li> <li>11 Cash Store gets paid its revenue at the moment it</li> <li>12 makes the advance, right?</li> <li>13 A. Yes, the customer borrows money and</li> <li>14 uses a portion of the money that it borrows to pay a</li> <li>15 broker fee to the company.</li> <li>16 137. Q. Right, and so as we have been</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: I can't speculate on what the Cash Store wants to do.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>129. Q. So let's put it this way. You agree with me that if Cash Store is allowed to continue to use third party lenders' money to make advances to customers, every time an advance is made, Cash Store Financial will collect its fee upfront in those</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to</li> <li>5 keep doing that, right?</li> <li>6 A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> <li>8 136. Q. Right, but in terms ofin</li> <li>9 connection with the third party lenders'</li> <li>10 moneylet's focus on the source of the revenue.</li> <li>11 Cash Store gets paid its revenue at the moment it</li> <li>12 makes the advance, right?</li> <li>13 A. Yes, the customer borrows money and</li> <li>14 uses a portion of the money that it borrows to pay a</li> <li>15 broker fee to the company.</li> <li>16 137. Q. Right, and so as we have been</li> <li>17 discussing, the Cash Store gets paid in that</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: I can't speculate on what the Cash Store wants to do.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>129. Q. So let's put it this way. You agree with me that if Cash Store is allowed to continue to use third party lenders' money to make advances to customers, every time an advance is made, Cash Store Financial will collect its fee upfront in those transactions, right?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to</li> <li>5 keep doing that, right?</li> <li>6 A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> <li>8 136. Q. Right, but in terms ofin</li> <li>9 connection with the third party lenders'</li> <li>10 moneylet's focus on the source of the revenue.</li> <li>11 Cash Store gets paid its revenue at the moment it</li> <li>12 makes the advance, right?</li> <li>13 A. Yes, the customer borrows money and</li> <li>14 uses a portion of the money that it borrows to pay a</li> <li>15 broker fee to the company.</li> <li>16 137. Q. Right, and so as we have been</li> <li>17 discussing, the Cash Store gets paid in that</li> <li>18 transaction whether or not the money ultimately is</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: I can't speculate on what the Cash Store wants to do.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>129. Q. So let's put it this way. You agree with me that if Cash Store is allowed to continue to use third party lenders' money to make advances to customers, every time an advance is made, Cash Store Financial will collect its fee upfront in those transactions, right?</li> <li>A. It's not my understanding that the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to</li> <li>5 keep doing that, right?</li> <li>6 A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> <li>8 136. Q. Right, but in terms ofin</li> <li>9 connection with the third party lenders'</li> <li>10 moneylet's focus on the source of the revenue.</li> <li>11 Cash Store gets paid its revenue at the moment it</li> <li>12 makes the advance, right?</li> <li>13 A. Yes, the customer borrows money and</li> <li>14 uses a portion of the money that it borrows to pay a</li> <li>15 broker fee to the company.</li> <li>16 137. Q. Right, and so as we have been</li> <li>17 discussing, the Cash Store gets paid in that</li> <li>18 transaction whether or not the money ultimately is</li> <li>19 repaid. Isn't that right?</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: I can't speculate on what the Cash Store wants to do.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>129. Q. So let's put it this way. You agree with me that if Cash Store is allowed to continue to use third party lenders' money to make advances to customers, every time an advance is made, Cash Store Financial will collect its fee upfront in those transactions, right?</li> <li>A. It's not my understanding that the primary reason for</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to</li> <li>5 keep doing that, right?</li> <li>6 A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> <li>8 136. Q. Right, but in terms ofin</li> <li>9 connection with the third party lenders'</li> <li>10 moneylet's focus on the source of the revenue.</li> <li>11 Cash Store gets paid its revenue at the moment it</li> <li>12 makes the advance, right?</li> <li>13 A. Yes, the customer borrows money and</li> <li>14 uses a portion of the money that it borrows to pay a</li> <li>15 broker fee to the company.</li> <li>16 137. Q. Right, and so as we have been</li> <li>17 discussing, the Cash Store gets paid in that</li> <li>18 transaction whether or not the money ultimately is</li> <li>19 repaid. Isn't that right?</li> <li>20 A. That's correct.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom. THE DEPONENT: I can't speculate on what the Cash Store wants to do.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>129. Q. So let's put it this way. You agree with me that if Cash Store is allowed to continue to use third party lenders' money to make advances to customers, every time an advance is made, Cash Store Financial will collect its fee upfront in those transactions, right?</li> <li>A. It's not my understanding that the primary reason for</li> <li>130. Q. Sir, I didn't ask you that question.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to keep doing that, right?</li> <li>A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> <li>8 136. Q. Right, but in terms ofin connection with the third party lenders'</li> <li>10 moneylet's focus on the source of the revenue.</li> <li>11 Cash Store gets paid its revenue at the moment it makes the advance, right?</li> <li>13 A. Yes, the customer borrows money and uses a portion of the money that it borrows to pay a broker fee to the company.</li> <li>16 137. Q. Right, and so as we have been discussing, the Cash Store gets paid in that transaction whether or not the money ultimately is repaid. Isn't that right?</li> <li>20 A. That's correct.</li> <li>21 138. Q. So you have no credit risk on that</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: I can't speculate on what the Cash Store wants to do.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>129. Q. So let's put it this way. You agree with me that if Cash Store is allowed to continue to use third party lenders' money to make advances to customers, every time an advance is made, Cash Store Financial will collect its fee upfront in those transactions, right?</li> <li>A. It's not my understanding that the primary reason for</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to keep doing that, right?</li> <li>A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> <li>8 136. Q. Right, but in terms ofin</li> <li>9 connection with the third party lenders'</li> <li>10 moneylet's focus on the source of the revenue.</li> <li>11 Cash Store gets paid its revenue at the moment it makes the advance, right?</li> <li>13 A. Yes, the customer borrows money and uses a portion of the money that it borrows to pay a broker fee to the company.</li> <li>16 137. Q. Right, and so as we have been discussing, the Cash Store gets paid in that transaction whether or not the money ultimately is repaid. Isn't that right?</li> <li>20 A. That's correct.</li> <li>21 138. Q. So you have no credit risk on that transaction. The credit risk is with the third</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom. THE DEPONENT: I can't speculate on what the Cash Store wants to do.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>129. Q. So let's put it this way. You agree with me that if Cash Store is allowed to continue to use third party lenders' money to make advances to customers, every time an advance is made, Cash Store Financial will collect its fee upfront in those transactions, right?</li> <li>A. It's not my understanding that the primary reason for</li> <li>130. Q. Sir, I didn't ask you that question. I asked you a different question. So let's go with</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to keep doing that, right?</li> <li>A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>7 lends as well.</li> <li>8 136. Q. Right, but in terms ofin connection with the third party lenders'</li> <li>10 moneylet's focus on the source of the revenue.</li> <li>11 Cash Store gets paid its revenue at the moment it makes the advance, right?</li> <li>13 A. Yes, the customer borrows money and uses a portion of the money that it borrows to pay a broker fee to the company.</li> <li>16 137. Q. Right, and so as we have been discussing, the Cash Store gets paid in that transaction whether or not the money ultimately is repaid. Isn't that right?</li> <li>20 A. That's correct.</li> <li>21 138. Q. So you have no credit risk on that</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Store wants to continue to make advances using third party lenders' money because the moment that the advance is made, it earns revenue on those transactions, right? Do you agree with me, sir?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You can answer that question, Mr. Carlstrom. THE DEPONENT: I can't speculate on what the Cash Store wants to do.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>129. Q. So let's put it this way. You agree with me that if Cash Store is allowed to continue to use third party lenders' money to make advances to customers, every time an advance is made, Cash Store Financial will collect its fee upfront in those transactions, right?</li> <li>A. It's not my understanding that the primary reason for</li> <li>130. Q. Sir, I didn't ask you that question.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4 135. Q. Right, and so that's why it wants to keep doing that, right?</li> <li>A. It earns revenue when it direct</li> <li>Index as well.</li> <li>as well.</li> <li>by connection with the third party lenders' moneylet's focus on the source of the revenue.</li> <li>Cash Store gets paid its revenue at the moment it makes the advance, right?</li> <li>A. Yes, the customer borrows money and uses a portion of the money that it borrows to pay a broker fee to the company.</li> <li>137. Q. Right, and so as we have been discussing, the Cash Store gets paid in that transaction whether or not the money ultimately is repaid. Isn't that right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>138. Q. So you have no credit risk on that transaction. The credit risk is with the third</li> </ul>

2 3 4 5 6 140. 7 8 9 141. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 142 24	<ul> <li>2.10. Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. And this clause provides:</li> <li>"For greater certainty, funds from time to time advanced to broker from financier are solely intended to be utilized for the purpose of making advances to broker customers on financier's behalf as contemplated hereunder. Broker agrees that any funds not otherwise being held by the broker as a float in anticipation of Ioan approval shall not, without the consent of financier, be advanced or utilized for any other purpose"</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. I do.</li> <li>Q. And thatsorry, it's your understanding that the funds that are advanced by</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 5	S. Carlstrom - 36 capital protection, and under capital protection you describe two mechanisms to protect the capital of the third party lenders. Do you see that? A. I do. 146. Q. And sir, from the time that you joined the company, you saw that both of these practices were applied toin relation to the affairs of third party lenders. Is that fair? A. Yes. 147. Q. And they were applied consistently month-to-month? A. It's a voluntary practice, but those are the principles that the company had generally adhered to since I was with the company, yes. 148. Q. And you describe it as "a voluntary practice". You'll agree with me that there was an expectation on the part of the third party lenders that this practice would be followed monthly. Is that fair? A. Yes. 149. Q. Okay, and that was an expectation that the Cash Store itself fostered because it continued to actually comply with the terms of the retention payments as you describe them in paragraph
3 4 5 6 143. 7 8	agreement that those funds are not to be used by Cash Store Financial for its own corporate purposes. Is that fair? That's your understanding? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now, sir, if you turn ahead in your affidavit to paragraph 84, in paragraph 84 you describeunder the heading "Voluntary retention payments" you describe what are thereset out is what you say are: "Voluntary retention payments to third party lenders in order to lessen the impact of loan losses" A. Yes.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>S. Carlstrom - 37</li> <li>A. Well, with respect to item number 1 in paragraph 84, that was a consistent practice of the company sinceat least since I was there.</li> <li>150. Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. With respect to the second paragraph, that was more of the voluntary piece.</li> <li>151. Q. When you say "more of the voluntary piece", you agree with me, sir, that the company repeatedly engaged in the practice of providing capital protection to the third party lenders so they wouldn't lose their principal? Do you agree with me?</li> <li>A. Yes, part of the retention payments are to provide for that. The company didn't necessarily do it on a consistent basis.</li> <li>152. Q. It was done less frequently as opposed to monthly, whereas the monthly A. Yes, there is a normal monthly practice, yes, yes, at least insince I was with the company, that's true.</li> <li>153. Q. So just so we're clear, in terms of the monthly lender distributions, to get the lenders to 17 and a half percent, that was something that was done monthly, right?</li> </ul>

S. Carlstrom - 38 1 154. Q. Right, and then the otherthe 2 capital protections were done less frequently, but 3 they were done periodically, and ultimately provided 4 capital protection for the third party lenders? 5 A. Yes, to a certain extent. Again, 6 it's at thethe company does it for commercial 7 reasons and it's completely voluntary. It's really 8 the third party lenders are contractually at risk 9 for loan losses and credit risk, yes. 10 155. Q. I understand you're saying that, but 11 in terms of the expectation, if I'm a third party 12 lender, my expectation, having dealt with you for 13 the last two years, is 14 MR. DACKS: We are not going to answer 15 questions about expectations of other 16 parties. 17 156. MR. STALEY: That's fine. 18 19 BY MR. STALEY : 20 157. Q. So you'll agree with me, sir, that 21 you consistently paid the 17 and a half percent 22 monthly? 23 A. We made distributions of the 17 and 24 a half percent monthly, yes, we did, very 25 consistently.	S. Carlstrom - 40 A. Yes, that'sI would agree with that. 165. Q. Okay, and this is an e-mail from February 26th, 2014, sir, and you received that at the time? A. Yes. 166. Q. And she is making some arguments to you here about how the McCann family funds ought to be managed, and I want to focus you for a second on the third paragraph down. A. Yes. 167. Q. And there is a reference there to 17 and a half percent. Do you see that? A. Yes. 150. And this e-mail is consistent with 168. Q. And this e-mail is consistent with 169. A. Yes. 150. And this e-mail is consistent with 160. And you didn't respond to say, "We 169. A. Yes. 169. Q. And you didn't respond to thatto 169. A. Yes. 169. A. Yes. 160. A. Yes. 160. A. Yes. 160. A. Yes. 160. A. Yes. 161. A. Yes. 161. A. Yes. 162. A. Yes. 163. A. Yes. 164. A. Yes. 165. A. Yes. 165. A. Yes. 167. A. Yes. 167. A. Yes. 168. A. Yes. 168. A. Yes. 169. A. Yes. 169. A. Yes. 170. A. Yes. 170. A. Yes. 170.
S. Carlstrom - 39         1       158.       Q. Right, and you less consistently,         2       but regularly, you provided the capital protections.         3       Is that fair?         4       A. Yes, it is.         5       159.       Q. If youturn in the record toin         6       the second volume to tab R.         7       MR. DACKS: Do you mean a third volume,         8       Mr. Staley?         9       160.       MR. STALEY: I'm sorry. Mine is in 2,         10       but I'm looking at tab R.         11       MR. DACKS: Tab R, okay.         12       13         13       BY MR. STALEY :         14       161.         Q. This is an exhibit to your         15       affidavit, sir. This is an e-mail that you got from         16       Sharon Fawcett?         17       A. Yes.         18       162.       Q. And Sharon Fawcett is associated         19       with my client?         20       A. Yes.         21       163.       Q. And she is someone you corresponded         22       A. That's correct.         23       A. That's correct.         24       164.       Q. And she is	S. Carlstrom - 41         1       responded to it.         2       MR. DACKS: Well, do you not believe or         3       you don't know?         4       THE DEPONENT: I don't know. I'll have         5       to check.         6         7       BY MR. STALEY :         8       170.       Q. And I'm going to show you here, sir,         9       another e-mail. It isn't in the record yet. Take a         10       look at that. This is an e-mail exchange involving         11       a Brian Dimmick and Ms. Fawcett. You're on this e-         12       mail exchange as well?         13       A. Okay.         14       171.       Q. Do you see that?         15       A. I do.         16       172.       Q. And who is Mr. Dimmick?         17       A. He is an accountant with Cash Store         18       Financial, just an accounting clerk.         19       173.       Q. So is he someone who reports to you         10       or subordinate to you? How does he fit         12       A. Yes, he ultimately reports to me,         174.       Q. And as I look at this e-mail         24       exchange, sir, this is in anticipation of the         25       pa

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	S. Carlstrom - 42 that would be made at the end of March to a third party lender? A. Yes. 175. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that there was discussion at the end of March in anticipation of such payment being made? A. Yes. 176. Q. And in fact, sir, reading the exchange, one would expectone would be led to believe that the payment would, in fact, be made. Is that fair? MR. DACKS: We're not going to answer that. What the expectation of another party is is not subject to cross- examination. 177. MR. STALEY: Fair enough. BY MR. STALEY : 178. Q. Sir, if you look at Mr. Dimmick's e- mail, there is a request here for a calculation of the payment due at the end of March. Is that fair? MR. DACKS: Mr. Staley, where specifically are you taking that from? BY MR. STALEY :	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	S. Carlstrom - 44 MR. DACKS: I think it's only fair, Mr. Staley, to read in the date of that e-mail. 186. MR. STALEY: It was March 13th. MR. DACKS: I am just not sure that was on the record. BY MR. STALEY : 187. Q. Again, if you take a lookI assume that you were asking that because it was not proximate to month end. If you take a look at the first e-mail on the first page, do you agree with me, sir, reading the March 26th e-mail from Mr. Dimmick, which attaches the calculation, as I read it, sir, he is intending to communicate that this payment was about to be made. Is that fair? MR. DACKS: Mr. Dimmick isn't here. We are not going to speculate on what he was intending. BY MR. STALEY : 188. Q. Do you, sir, know whether at that time you were communicating to third party lenders that they could expect to receive the payment at the end of March? Do you know that, sir? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	S. Carlstrom - 43 179. Q. Take a look at the second page: "The next disbursement will be made on Friday, March 28th" A. Yes. 180. Q. And if I take a look, sir, at the attachment to that, it contemplates, you can see, a payment rate of 17.5 percent? A. Yes. 181. Q. Do you see that? A. I do. 182. Q. And the documentthe attachment that's here, this is an attachment that is generated by your accounting system? A. It's a spreadsheet. 183. Q. It's a spreadsheet. 183. Q. It's a spreadsheet. 184. Q. Again, sir, it sets out there the contemplated payment of 17.5 percent, when this payment would be made at the end of March. Is that fair? A. Yes. 185. Q. Was this payment ever made? A. No, it was not.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>S. Carlstrom - 45</li> <li>189. Q. You don't know that, one way or another?</li> <li>A. No. We had met with the audit committee after Brian sent the original e-mail on March 13th. The audit committee had instructed us not to make such payments without their express approval.</li> <li>190. Q. When was this advice given?</li> <li>A. To my knowledge, March 18th. I believe there was an audit committee meeting.</li> <li>191. Q. And were you aware of that at the time this e-mailthe March 26th e-mail exchange takes place?</li> <li>A. I was, yes. Itthe information hadn't been provided to Brian as to the audit committee's wishes.</li> <li>192. Q. And so at the time, sir, that you were copied on this, you were aware that barring further instruction of the audit committee, this payment would not be made. Is that fair?</li> <li>A. I was awareI was awaiting approval to make the payment from the audit committee.</li> <li>193. Q. And you knew that in the absence of approval from the audit committee, the payment would</li> </ul>

	S. Carlstrom - 46		S. Carlstrom - 48
1	not be made. Is that fair?	1	notit's nothing I can deal with"?
2	A. That was the instructions.	2	A. I was corresponding with the
3	194. Q. That was the instruction. You told	3	advisors to the special committee.
4	us that. They said, "Don't pay it without our	2 3 4 5 6 7	205. Q. Right, as opposed to the McCann
5	consent," right?	5	family interests, right? You were corresponding
6	A. That's correct.	<u> </u>	with people internally, not the people who were
7	195. Q. Right, and so when you're copied on		looking to see, "Am I going to get paid?" right?
8	this e-mail from Mr. Dimmick with the March 28th	8 9	A. I didn't know whether the payment
9	calculation, you know, sir, that as things then	9	was going to be made. I wasn't able to answer. If
10	stood there was no authority to actually make that	10	I was to correspond, I wouldn't have been able to
11	payment. Is that right?	11	provide a concrete answer.
12		12	206. MR. STALEY: Let's mark that as the next
		12	
13	196. Q. As at that time, sir, you knew there	13	exhibit. It's 3, is it?
14	was no authority to make the payment at the time,	14	
15	right?	15	EXHIBIT NO. 3 : E-mail string between Brian Dimmick
16	MR. DACKS: He has already answered that	16	and Sharon Fawcett from March 13,
17	question, Mr. Staley.	17	2014 to March 26, 2014 with
18	197. MR. STALEY: No, he hasn't.	18	attachment
19		19	ullucinitetti
	MR. DACKS: He said he was waiting for	17	
20	approval.	20	BY MR. STALEY :
21	198. MR. STALEY: That's different than	21	207. Q. I asked you when we started today if
22	saying what he knew.	22	you had taken a look at Ms. Fawcett's affidavit. Do
23		23	you have a copy of that affidavit handy, sir?
	BY MR. STALFY :	24	A. Idon't.
24 25	BY MR. STALEY : 199. Q. You knew at that time that you did S. Carlstrom - 47 not have approval to make the payment at that time	20 21 22 23 24 25	A. I don't. 208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm S. Carlstrom - 49
24 25 1 2 3	199. Q. You knew at that time that you did S. Carlstrom - 47 not have approval to make the payment at that time, right? MR. DACKS: You have already answered		208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm S. Carlstrom - 49 going to show you a document attached to it. MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.
24 25 1 2 3 4	199. Q. You knew at that time that you did S. Carlstrom - 47 not have approval to make the payment at that time, right? MR. DACKS: You have already answered the question. You can follow up with		208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm S. Carlstrom - 49 going to show you a document attached to it. MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit. 209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent.
24 25 1 2 3 4 5	199. Q. You knew at that time that you did S. Carlstrom - 47 not have approval to make the payment at that time, right? MR. DACKS: You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.		208.       Q.       I have got an extra copy, and I'm         S. Carlstrom - 49         going to show you a document attached to it.         MR. DACKS:       We have a copy of the         Fawcett affidavit.         209.       MR. STALEY:         MR. DACKS:       But that's not to mean that
24 25 1 2 3 4	199. Q. You knew at that time that you did S. Carlstrom - 47 not have approval to make the payment at that time, right? MR. DACKS: You have already answered the question. You can follow up with	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6	208.       Q.       I have got an extra copy, and I'm         S. Carlstrom - 49         going to show you a document attached to it.         MR. DACKS:       We have a copy of the         Fawcett affidavit.         209.       MR. STALEY:         MR. DACKS:       But that's not to mean that         we can accept that you can cross-
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	199.       Q. You knew at that time that you did         S. Carlstrom - 47         not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?         MR. DACKS:       You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.         200.       MR. STALEY:       I may well.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm</li> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the</li> <li>Fawcett affidavit.</li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that</li> <li>we can accept that you can cross-</li> <li>examinethis is a cross-examination on</li> </ul>
24 25 1 2 3 4 5	199. Q. You knew at that time that you did S. Carlstrom - 47 not have approval to make the payment at that time, right? MR. DACKS: You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	208.       Q.       I have got an extra copy, and I'm         S. Carlstrom - 49         going to show you a document attached to it.         MR. DACKS:       We have a copy of the         Fawcett affidavit.         209.       MR. STALEY:         MR. DACKS:       But that's not to mean that         we can accept that you can cross-
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	199.       Q.       You knew at that time that you did         S. Carlstrom - 47         not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?         MR. DACKS:       You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.         200.       MR. STALEY:         BY MR. STALEY :		<ul> <li>208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm</li> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.</li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that we can accept that you can cross-examinethis is a cross-examination on Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and</li> </ul>
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	199.       Q.       You knew at that time that you did         S. Carlstrom - 47         not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?         MR. DACKS:       You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.         200.       MR. STALEY:         BY MR. STALEY :       201.         Q.       Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	208.       Q.       I have got an extra copy, and I'm         S. Carlstrom - 49         going to show you a document attached to it.         MR. DACKS:       We have a copy of the         Fawcett affidavit.         209.       MR. STALEY:         Okay, excellent.         MR. DACKS:       But that's not to mean that         we can accept that you can cross-         examinethis is a cross-examination on         Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and         210.
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	199.       Q.       You knew at that time that you did         S. Carlstrom - 47         not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?         MR. DACKS:       You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.         200.       MR. STALEY:         BY MR. STALEY:       I may well.         BY MR. STALEY:       201.         Q.       Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing Mr. Dimmick's e-mail, see fit to in any way contact	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	208.       Q.       I have got an extra copy, and I'm         S.       Carlstrom - 49         going to show you a document attached to it.         MR. DACKS:       We have a copy of the         Fawcett affidavit.         209.       MR. STALEY:         Okay, excellent.         MR. DACKS:       But that's not to mean that         we can accept that you can cross-         examinethis is a cross-examination on         Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and         210.       MR. STALEY:         He is examinable on all         issues that are relevant to the motion, and
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	199.       Q.       You knew at that time that you did         S. Carlstrom - 47         not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?         MR. DACKS:       You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.         200.       MR. STALEY:         I may well.         BY MR. STALEY :         201.       Q.         Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing Mr. Dimmick's e-mail, see fit to in any way contact the McCann interests to say, "Well, hold on a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm</li> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.</li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that we can accept that you can cross-examinethis is a cross-examination on Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and</li> <li>210. MR. STALEY: He is examinable on all issues that are relevant to the motion, and not on the four corners of the affidavit.</li> </ul>
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	199.       Q.       You knew at that time that you did         S. Carlstrom - 47         not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?         MR. DACKS:       You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.         200.       MR. STALEY:         I may well.         BY MR. STALEY :         201.       Q.         Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing Mr. Dimmick's e-mail, see fit to in any way contact the McCann interests to say, "Well, hold on a second. Unless we get approval from the audit	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	<ul> <li>208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm</li> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.</li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that we can accept that you can cross-examinethis is a cross-examination on Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and</li> <li>210. MR. STALEY: He is examinable on all issues that are relevant to the motion, and not on the four corners of the affidavit. That's first year civil procedure. So I'm</li> </ul>
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	199.       Q. You knew at that time that you did         S. Carlstrom - 47         not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?         MR. DACKS:       You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.         200.       MR. STALEY:         I may well.         BY MR. STALEY :         201.       Q. Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing Mr. Dimmick's e-mail, see fit to in any way contact the McCann interests to say, "Well, hold on a second. Unless we get approval from the audit committee, we can't make this payment"?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm</li> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.</li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that we can accept that you can cross-examination on Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and</li> <li>210. MR. STALEY: He is examinable on all issues that are relevant to the motion, and not on the four corners of the affidavit. That's first year civil procedure. So I'm not going to have this debate with you.</li> </ul>
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	199.       Q. You knew at that time that you did         S. Carlstrom - 47         not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?         MR. DACKS:       You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.         200.       MR. STALEY:         I may well.         BY MR. STALEY :         201.       Q. Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing Mr. Dimmick's e-mail, see fit to in any way contact the McCann interests to say, "Well, hold on a second. Unless we get approval from the audit committee, we can't make this payment"?         A.       No, by that point in time, the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm</li> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.</li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that we can accept that you can cross-examinethis is a cross-examination on Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and</li> <li>210. MR. STALEY: He is examinable on all issues that are relevant to the motion, and not on the four corners of the affidavit. That's first year civil procedure. So I'm not going to have this debate with you. It's ridiculous.</li> </ul>
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	199.       Q. You knew at that time that you did         S. Carlstrom - 47         not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?         MR. DACKS:       You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.         200.       MR. STALEY:         I may well.         BY MR. STALEY :         201.       Q. Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing Mr. Dimmick's e-mail, see fit to in any way contact the McCann interests to say, "Well, hold on a second. Unless we get approval from the audit committee, we can't make this payment"?         A.       No, by that point in time, the special committee and the advisors to the special	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm</li> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.</li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that we can accept that you can cross-examinethis is a cross-examination on Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and</li> <li>210. MR. STALEY: He is examinable on all issues that are relevant to the motion, and not on the four corners of the affidavit. That's first year civil procedure. So I'm not going to have this debate with you. It's ridiculous. MR. DACKS: I'm sorry you feel that way.</li> </ul>
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	199.       Q. You knew at that time that you did         S. Carlstrom - 47         not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?         MR. DACKS:       You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.         200.       MR. STALEY:         I may well.         BY MR. STALEY :         201.       Q. Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing Mr. Dimmick's e-mail, see fit to in any way contact the McCann interests to say, "Well, hold on a second. Unless we get approval from the audit committee, we can't make this payment"?         A.       No, by that point in time, the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm</li> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.</li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that we can accept that you can cross-examinethis is a cross-examination on Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and</li> <li>210. MR. STALEY: He is examinable on all issues that are relevant to the motion, and not on the four corners of the affidavit. That's first year civil procedure. So I'm not going to have this debate with you. It's ridiculous. MR. DACKS: I'm sorry you feel that way.</li> <li>211. MR. STALEY: It's laughable. The</li> </ul>
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	199.       Q. You knew at that time that you did         S. Carlstrom - 47         not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?         MR. DACKS:       You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.         200.       MR. STALEY:         I may well.         BY MR. STALEY :         201.       Q. Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing Mr. Dimmick's e-mail, see fit to in any way contact the McCann interests to say, "Well, hold on a second. Unless we get approval from the audit committee, we can't make this payment"?         A.       No, by that point in time, the special committee and the advisors to the special committee were handling the matters related to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm</li> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.</li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that we can accept that you can cross-examinethis is a cross-examination on Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and</li> <li>210. MR. STALEY: He is examinable on all issues that are relevant to the motion, and not on the four corners of the affidavit. That's first year civil procedure. So I'm not going to have this debate with you. It's ridiculous. MR. DACKS: I'm sorry you feel that way.</li> <li>211. MR. STALEY: It's laughable. The</li> </ul>
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>199. Q. You knew at that time that you did <ul> <li>S. Carlstrom - 47</li> <li>not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.</li> </ul> </li> <li>200. MR. STALEY: I may well.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY : <ul> <li>201. Q. Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing Mr. Dimmick's e-mail, see fit to in any way contact the McCann interests to say, "Well, hold on a second. Unless we get approval from the audit committee, we can't make this payment"? <ul> <li>A. No, by that point in time, the special committee and the advisors to the special committee were handling the matters related to the third party lenders.</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm</li> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.</li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that we can accept that you can cross-examinethis is a cross-examination on Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and</li> <li>210. MR. STALEY: He is examinable on all issues that are relevant to the motion, and not on the four corners of the affidavit. That's first year civil procedure. So I'm not going to have this debate with you. It's ridiculous.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: I'm sorry you feel that way.</li> <li>211. MR. STALEY: It's laughable. The position you're taking is laughable.</li> </ul>
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 15 16 17 18	199.       Q. You knew at that time that you did         S. Carlstrom - 47         not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?         MR. DACKS:       You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.         200.       MR. STALEY:         I may well.         BY MR. STALEY :         201.       Q. Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing Mr. Dimmick's e-mail, see fit to in any way contact the McCann interests to say, "Well, hold on a second. Unless we get approval from the audit committee, we can't make this payment"?         A.       No, by that point in time, the special committee and the advisors to the special committee were handling the matters related to the third party lenders.         202.       Q.       So the answer is no, you didn't do	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm</li> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.</li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that we can accept that you can cross-examinethis is a cross-examination on Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and</li> <li>210. MR. STALEY: He is examinable on all issues that are relevant to the motion, and not on the four corners of the affidavit. That's first year civil procedure. So I'm not going to have this debate with you. It's ridiculous.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: I'm sorry you feel that way.</li> <li>211. MR. STALEY: It's laughable. The position you're taking is laughable.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: We haven't taken any</li> </ul>
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	<ul> <li>199. Q. You knew at that time that you did <ul> <li>S. Carlstrom - 47</li> <li>not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.</li> </ul> </li> <li>200. MR. STALEY: I may well.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY : <ul> <li>201. Q. Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing Mr. Dimmick's e-mail, see fit to in any way contact the McCann interests to say, "Well, hold on a second. Unless we get approval from the audit committee, we can't make this payment"? <ul> <li>A. No, by that point in time, the special committee and the advisors to the special committee were handling the matters related to the third party lenders.</li> </ul> </li> <li>202. Q. So the answer is no, you didn't do any of those things?</li> </ul></li></ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm</li> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it. MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.</li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent. MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that we can accept that you can cross- examinethis is a cross-examination on Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and</li> <li>210. MR. STALEY: He is examinable on all issues that are relevant to the motion, and not on the four corners of the affidavit. That's first year civil procedure. So I'm not going to have this debate with you. It's ridiculous. MR. DACKS: I'm sorry you feel that way.</li> <li>211. MR. STALEY: It's laughable. The position you're taking is laughable. MR. DACKS: We haven't taken any positions.</li> </ul>
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<ul> <li>199. Q. You knew at that time that you did <ul> <li>S. Carlstrom - 47</li> <li>not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.</li> </ul> </li> <li>200. MR. STALEY: I may well.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY : <ul> <li>201. Q. Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing Mr. Dimmick's e-mail, see fit to in any way contact the McCann interests to say, "Well, hold on a second. Unless we get approval from the audit committee, we can't make this payment"? <ul> <li>A. No, by that point in time, the special committee and the advisors to the special committee were handling the matters related to the third party lenders.</li> </ul> </li> <li>202. Q. So the answer is no, you didn't do any of those things? <ul> <li>A. I did not follow up.</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm <ul> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.</li> </ul> </li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent. <ul> <li>MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that we can accept that you can cross-examinethis is a cross-examination on Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and</li> </ul> </li> <li>210. MR. STALEY: He is examinable on all issues that are relevant to the motion, and not on the four corners of the affidavit. <ul> <li>That's first year civil procedure. So I'm not going to have this debate with you.</li> <li>It's ridiculous.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: I'm sorry you feel that way.</li> </ul> </li> <li>211. MR. STALEY: It's laughable. The position you're taking is laughable. <ul> <li>MR. DACKS: We haven't taken any positions.</li> <li>212. MR. STALEY: Well, you just did.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>199. Q. You knew at that time that you did <ul> <li>S. Carlstrom - 47</li> <li>not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.</li> </ul> </li> <li>200. MR. STALEY: I may well.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY : <ul> <li>201. Q. Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing Mr. Dimmick's e-mail, see fit to in any way contact the McCann interests to say, "Well, hold on a second. Unless we get approval from the audit committee, we can't make this payment"? <ul> <li>A. No, by that point in time, the special committee and the advisors to the special committee were handling the matters related to the third party lenders.</li> </ul> </li> <li>202. Q. So the answer is no, you didn't do any of those things? <ul> <li>A. I did not follow up.</li> <li>203. Q. And that is because somebody else</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm <ul> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.</li> </ul> </li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent. <ul> <li>MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that we can accept that you can cross-examinethis is a cross-examination on Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and</li> </ul> </li> <li>210. MR. STALEY: He is examinable on all issues that are relevant to the motion, and not on the four corners of the affidavit. <ul> <li>That's first year civil procedure. So I'm not going to have this debate with you.</li> <li>It's ridiculous.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: I'm sorry you feel that way.</li> </ul> </li> <li>211. MR. STALEY: It's laughable. The position you're taking is laughable. <ul> <li>MR. DACKS: We haven't taken any positions.</li> </ul> </li> <li>212. MR. STALEY: Well, you just did.</li> <li>MR. MERSKEY: Mr. Staley, could you</li> </ul>
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<ul> <li>199. Q. You knew at that time that you did <ul> <li>S. Carlstrom - 47</li> <li>not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.</li> </ul> </li> <li>200. MR. STALEY: I may well.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY : <ul> <li>201. Q. Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing Mr. Dimmick's e-mail, see fit to in any way contact the McCann interests to say, "Well, hold on a second. Unless we get approval from the audit committee, we can't make this payment"? <ul> <li>A. No, by that point in time, the special committee and the advisors to the special committee were handling the matters related to the third party lenders.</li> </ul> </li> <li>202. Q. So the answer is no, you didn't do any of those things? <ul> <li>A. I did not follow up.</li> </ul> </li> <li>203. Q. And that is because somebody else was handling it?</li> </ul></li></ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm <ul> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.</li> </ul> </li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent. <ul> <li>MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that we can accept that you can cross-examination on Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and</li> </ul> </li> <li>210. MR. STALEY: He is examinable on all issues that are relevant to the motion, and not on the four corners of the affidavit. <ul> <li>That's first year civil procedure. So I'm not going to have this debate with you.</li> <li>It's ridiculous.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: I'm sorry you feel that way.</li> </ul> </li> <li>211. MR. STALEY: It's laughable. The position you're taking is laughable. <ul> <li>MR. DACKS: We haven't taken any positions.</li> </ul> </li> <li>212. MR. STALEY: Well, you just did. <ul> <li>MR. MERSKEY: Mr. Staley, could you clarify something. You said "the motion",</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>199. Q. You knew at that time that you did</li> <li>S. Carlstrom - 47</li> <li>not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.</li> <li>200. MR. STALEY: I may well.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>201. Q. Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing Mr. Dimmick's e-mail, see fit to in any way contact the McCann interests to say, "Well, hold on a second. Unless we get approval from the audit committee, we can't make this payment"?</li> <li>A. No, by that point in time, the special committee and the advisors to the special committee were handling the matters related to the third party lenders.</li> <li>202. Q. So the answer is no, you didn't do any of those things?</li> <li>A. I did not follow up.</li> <li>203. Q. And that is because somebody else was handling it?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm</li> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it. MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.</li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent. MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that we can accept that you can cross- examinethis is a cross-examination on Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and</li> <li>210. MR. STALEY: He is examinable on all issues that are relevant to the motion, and not on the four corners of the affidavit. That's first year civil procedure. So I'm not going to have this debate with you. It's ridiculous. MR. DACKS: I'm sorry you feel that way.</li> <li>211. MR. STALEY: It's laughable. The position you're taking is laughable. MR. DACKS: We haven't taken any positions.</li> <li>212. MR. STALEY: Well, you just did. MR. MERSKEY: Mr. Staley, could you clarify something. You said "the motion", and I haven't heard yet today which motion</li> </ul>
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 11 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	<ul> <li>199. Q. You knew at that time that you did <ul> <li>S. Carlstrom - 47</li> <li>not have approval to make the payment at that time, right?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: You have already answered the question. You can follow up with whatever remedies you want.</li> </ul> </li> <li>200. MR. STALEY: I may well.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY : <ul> <li>201. Q. Sir, I take it you didn't, on seeing Mr. Dimmick's e-mail, see fit to in any way contact the McCann interests to say, "Well, hold on a second. Unless we get approval from the audit committee, we can't make this payment"? <ul> <li>A. No, by that point in time, the special committee and the advisors to the special committee were handling the matters related to the third party lenders.</li> </ul> </li> <li>202. Q. So the answer is no, you didn't do any of those things? <ul> <li>A. I did not follow up.</li> </ul> </li> <li>203. Q. And that is because somebody else was handling it?</li> </ul></li></ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>208. Q. I have got an extra copy, and I'm <ul> <li>S. Carlstrom - 49</li> <li>going to show you a document attached to it.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: We have a copy of the Fawcett affidavit.</li> </ul> </li> <li>209. MR. STALEY: Okay, excellent. <ul> <li>MR. DACKS: But that's not to mean that we can accept that you can cross-examination on Mr. Carlstrom's affidavit, and</li> </ul> </li> <li>210. MR. STALEY: He is examinable on all issues that are relevant to the motion, and not on the four corners of the affidavit. <ul> <li>That's first year civil procedure. So I'm not going to have this debate with you.</li> <li>It's ridiculous.</li> <li>MR. DACKS: I'm sorry you feel that way.</li> </ul> </li> <li>211. MR. STALEY: It's laughable. The position you're taking is laughable. <ul> <li>MR. DACKS: We haven't taken any positions.</li> </ul> </li> <li>212. MR. STALEY: Well, you just did. <ul> <li>MR. MERSKEY: Mr. Staley, could you clarify something. You said "the motion",</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

				S. Carlstrom - 52
		S. Carlstrom - 50	Ι,	
	010	commencement of the CCAA proceeding?		e-mail to Mr. Zvonkovic in which she asks questions
2	213.	MR. STALEY: Well, certainly there is a	Z	here. She says:
3		come-back in which we're entitled to	-3	"On the broker agreement funds, so you
4		challenge the initial order and seek change	4	keep a separate designated broker bank
5		to the initial order. We haven'twe may	5	account for each financier, such that all
6		also seek other relief. It's certainly in	2 3 4 5 6 7	of the loans made using our funds are paid
7		relation to the come-back.	7	from and returned to that account, as well
8		MR. MERSKEY: And that's the purpose for	8	as all related interest and fees?"
9		the examination today?	9	Do you see that?
10	214.	MR. STALEY: Yes, it is.	10	A. Ido.
11	217,	MR. MERSKEY: Are there particular	11	224. Q. And then she asks ashe says she
12		provisions of the initial order that you're	12	wants clarification, and please advise, and the
13			13	response is at the top of the page. Do you see
	035	seeking that relief in connection with?	14	that?
14	215.	MR. STALEY: We'll get instructions on		
15		that once we finish the cross-examination.	15	
16		MR. MERSKEY: Okay, and I take it you'll	16	225. Q. It says:
17		advise the company and the stakeholders of	17	"In the new agreement we have tried to
18		the position you intend to take and the	18	combine all of these accounts and not
19		time at which you intend to make it?	19	having a designated broker bank account.
20	216.	MR. STALEY: We will provide appropriate	20	Your funds specifically would be tracked
21		notice to other parties at an appropriate	21	separately by our accounting system. Hope
22		time.	22	this is okay"
23		MR. MERSKEY: I'm sure. Thank you.	23	Do you see that?
24		······································	24	Á. Yes.
25	BY MR. S	FALEY :	20 21 22 23 24 25	226. Q. And Ms. Fawcett has testified in her
		S. Carlstrom - 51		S. Carlstrom - 53
11	217		1	
1	217.	Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in	1	affidavit that she understood that what this meant
1		Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?	123	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one
1 2 3		Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you? A. Is this it?	1 2 3	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having
3 4		Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you? A. Is this it? MR. DACKS: Yes.	1 2 3 4	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders,
3 4 5		Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you? A. Is this it?	1 2 3 4 5	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout,
3 4	front	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently.
3 4 5 6 7	front BY MR. ST	Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you? A. Is this it? MR. DACKS: Yes. THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do. ALEY :	7	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't
3 4 5 6 7 8	front BY MR. ST 218.	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul> ALEY : <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to</li> </ul>	7   8	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhit	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul> ALEY : <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to sit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a</li> </ul>	7 8 9	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhit Micl	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul> ALEY : <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to sit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a nael Zvonkovic. Is thatdo you know Michael</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her clearly that that understanding is incorrect? Is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhit Micl	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul> ALEY : <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to bit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a mael Zvonkovic. Is thatdo you know Michael hkovic?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her clearly that that understanding is incorrect? Is that fair?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhit Micl	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul> ALEY : <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to sit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a nael Zvonkovic. Is thatdo you know Michael nkovic?</li> <li>A. I have met Michael, yes.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her clearly that that understanding is incorrect? Is that fair? A. I don't recall having discussions
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhit Micl	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul> ALEY : <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to bit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a mael Zvonkovic. Is thatdo you know Michael hkovic?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her clearly that that understanding is incorrect? Is that fair?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhik Micl Zvoi	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul> ALEY : <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to sit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a nael Zvonkovic. Is thatdo you know Michael nkovic?</li> <li>A. I have met Michael, yes.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her clearly that that understanding is incorrect? Is that fair? A. I don't recall having discussions with Sharon about the bank account specifically. 227. Q. You don't recall that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhik Micl Zvor 219.	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul> ALEY: <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to sit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a nael Zvonkovic. Is thatdo you know Michael nkovic?</li> <li>A. I have met Michael, yes.</li> <li>Q. Is he still with Cash Store?</li> <li>A. No, he is not.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her clearly that that understanding is incorrect? Is that fair? A. I don't recall having discussions with Sharon about the bank account specifically.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhik Micl Zvoi	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul> ALEY: <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to bit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a nael Zvonkovic. Is thatdo you know Michael nkovic?</li> <li>A. I have met Michael, yes.</li> <li>Q. Is he still with Cash Store?</li> <li>A. No, he is not.</li> <li>Q. Was he your predecessor?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her clearly that that understanding is incorrect? Is that fair? A. I don't recall having discussions with Sharon about the bank account specifically. 227. Q. You don't recall that? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhik Micl Zvoi 219. 220.	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul> ALEY: <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to sit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a nael Zvonkovic. Is thatdo you know Michael nkovic?</li> <li>A. I have met Michael, yes.</li> <li>Q. Is he still with Cash Store?</li> <li>A. No, he is not.</li> <li>Q. Was he your predecessor?</li> <li>A. Yes, he was.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her clearly that that understanding is incorrect? Is that fair? A. I don't recall having discussions with Sharon about the bank account specifically. 227. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. 228. Q. And I take it, until you saw this,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhik Micl Zvor 219.	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul> ALEY: <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to oit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a nael Zvonkovic. Is thatdo you know Michael nkovic?</li> <li>A. I have met Michael, yes.</li> <li>Q. Is he still with Cash Store?</li> <li>A. No, he is not.</li> <li>Q. Was he your predecessor?</li> <li>A. Yes, he was.</li> <li>Q. And did you overlap with him at all?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her clearly that that understanding is incorrect? Is that fair? A. I don't recall having discussions with Sharon about the bank account specifically. 227. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. 228. Q. And I take it, until you saw this, you weren't aware of this e-mail exchange?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhik Micl Zvoi 219. 220. 221.	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul> ALEY: <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to sit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a nael Zvonkovic. Is thatdo you know Michael nkovic?</li> <li>A. I have met Michael, yes.</li> <li>Q. Is he still with Cash Store?</li> <li>A. No, he is not.</li> <li>Q. Was he your predecessor?</li> <li>A. Yes, he was.</li> <li>Q. And did you overlap with him at all?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her clearly that that understanding is incorrect? Is that fair? A. I don't recall having discussions with Sharon about the bank account specifically. 227. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. 228. Q. And I take it, until you saw this, you weren't aware of this e-mail exchange? A. No, I was not aware.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhik Micl Zvor 219. 220. 221. 222.	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul> ALEY: <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to bit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a mael Zvonkovic. Is thatdo you know Michael nkovic?</li> <li>A. I have met Michael, yes.</li> <li>Q. Is he still with Cash Store?</li> <li>A. No, he is not.</li> <li>Q. Was he your predecessor?</li> <li>A. Yes, he was.</li> <li>Q. And did you overlap with him at all?</li> <li>A. I did not.</li> <li>Q. So I'm here dealing with an e-mail</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her clearly that that understanding is incorrect? Is that fair? A. I don't recall having discussions with Sharon about the bank account specifically. 227. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. 228. Q. And I take it, until you saw this, you weren't aware of this e-mail exchange? A. No, I was not aware. 229. Q. That's news to you?
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhik Micl Zvoi 219. 220. 221. 222. exch	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul> ALEY: <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to oit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a nael Zvonkovic. Is thatdo you know Michael nkovic?</li> <li>A. I have met Michael, yes.</li> <li>Q. Is he still with Cash Store?</li> <li>A. No, he is not.</li> <li>Q. Was he your predecessor?</li> <li>A. Yes, he was.</li> <li>Q. And did you overlap with him at all?</li> <li>A. I did not.</li> <li>Q. So I'm here dealing with an e-mail nange withbetween Mr. Michael Zvonkovic and</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her clearly that that understanding is incorrect? Is that fair? A. I don't recall having discussions with Sharon about the bank account specifically. 227. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. 228. Q. And I take it, until you saw this, you weren't aware of this e-mail exchange? A. No, I was not aware. 229. Q. That's news to you? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhik Mick Zvoi 219. 220. 221. 222. exch Ms.	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul> ALEY: <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to oit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a nael Zvonkovic. Is thatdo you know Michael nkovic?</li> <li>A. I have met Michael, yes.</li> <li>Q. Is he still with Cash Store?</li> <li>A. No, he is not.</li> <li>Q. Was he your predecessor?</li> <li>A. I did you overlap with him at all?</li> <li>A. I did not.</li> <li>Q. So I'm here dealing with an e-mail nange withbetween Mr. Michael Zvonkovic and Fawcett from July of 2012. That's shortly</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her clearly that that understanding is incorrect? Is that fair? A. I don't recall having discussions with Sharon about the bank account specifically. 227. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. 228. Q. And I take it, until you saw this, you weren't aware of this e-mail exchange? A. No, I was not aware. 229. Q. That's news to you? A. Yes. 230. Q. I take it, sir, from your evidence,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhik Mick Zvoi 219. 220. 221. 222. exch Ms.	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> <li>ALEY: <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to sit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a nael Zvonkovic. Is thatdo you know Michael nkovic?</li> <li>A. I have met Michael, yes.</li> <li>Q. Is he still with Cash Store?</li> <li>A. No, he is not.</li> <li>Q. Was he your predecessor?</li> <li>A. Yes, he was.</li> <li>Q. And did you overlap with him at all?</li> <li>A. I did not.</li> <li>Q. So I'm here dealing with an e-mail nange withbetween Mr. Michael Zvonkovic and Fawcett from July of 2012. That's shortly ore you joined the company?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her clearly that that understanding is incorrect? Is that fair? A. I don't recall having discussions with Sharon about the bank account specifically. 227. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. 228. Q. And I take it, until you saw this, you weren't aware of this e-mail exchange? A. No, I was not aware. 229. Q. That's news to you? A. Yes. 230. Q. I take it, sir, from your evidence, that, in fact, there wasn't a separate bank account
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhik Micl Zvor 219. 220. 221. 222. exch Ms. befo	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> <li>ALEY: <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to sit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a nael Zvonkovic. Is thatdo you know Michael nkovic?</li> <li>A. I have met Michael, yes.</li> <li>Q. Is he still with Cash Store?</li> <li>A. No, he is not.</li> <li>Q. Was he your predecessor?</li> <li>A. I did not.</li> <li>Q. So I'm here dealing with an e-mail nange withbetween Mr. Michael Zvonkovic and Fawcett from July of 2012. That's shortly ore you joined the company?</li> <li>A. Yes, about a month before.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her clearly that that understanding is incorrect? Is that fair? A. I don't recall having discussions with Sharon about the bank account specifically. 227. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. 228. Q. And I take it, until you saw this, you weren't aware of this e-mail exchange? A. No, I was not aware. 229. Q. That's news to you? A. Yes. 230. Q. I take it, sir, from your evidence, that, in fact, there wasn't a separate bank account established for the third party lenders, to keep
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	front BY MR. ST 218. Exhik Micl Zvor 219. 220. 221. 222. exch Ms. befo 223.	<ul> <li>Q. So sir, you have the affidavit in of you?</li> <li>A. Is this it?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.</li> </ul> ALEY: <ul> <li>Q. Sir, I'm going to have you turn to sit 2, which is an e-mail exchange with a nael Zvonkovic. Is thatdo you know Michael nkovic?</li> <li>A. I have met Michael, yes.</li> <li>Q. Is he still with Cash Store?</li> <li>A. No, he is not.</li> <li>Q. Was he your predecessor?</li> <li>A. Yes, he was.</li> <li>Q. And did you overlap with him at all?</li> <li>A. I did not.</li> <li>Q. So I'm here dealing with an e-mail nange withbetween Mr. Michael Zvonkovic and Fawcett from July of 2012. That's shortly ore you joined the company?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	affidavit that she understood that what this meant was that all of the brokered funds were in one separate broker bank account, as opposed to having separate ones for each of the third party lenders, and that that was her understanding throughout, until that notion was disabused recently. Sir, do you agree with me, sir, I don't see any document coming from you in the e-mail exchanges you have had with her that would tell her clearly that that understanding is incorrect? Is that fair? A. I don't recall having discussions with Sharon about the bank account specifically. 227. Q. You don't recall that? A. No. 228. Q. And I take it, until you saw this, you weren't aware of this e-mail exchange? A. No, I was not aware. 229. Q. That's news to you? A. Yes. 230. Q. I take it, sir, from your evidence, that, in fact, there wasn't a separate bank account

	www.	r	
1.	S. Carlstrom - 54	11.	S. Carlstrom - 56
1	worked was the third party lenders would fund into a		A. Well, the accounting system is able
2	bank account, and then the company would then put	2	to do it, but the cash management system is not set
3	those funds into the various bank accounts in order	3	up to segregate the funds.
4	to enable them to deploy them to customers, and so		239. Č. Šo I'm sorry, I'm a lawyer, not an
5	they became commingled at that point.	4 5	accountant. So the difference between accounting
6	231. Q. They became commingled?	:6	system and cash management, explain that to me.
7	A. Yes.	7	A. Yes. So the waythe accounting
6			system tracks, on an individual loan-by-loan basis
8	232. Q. And they remain commingled until	8	
9	today's date?	9	and payment-by-payment basis, which loans belong to
10	A. That's correct.	10	who, whether it'swhich third party lender or
11	233. Q. And to what extent is your	11	whether they're directly lent by Cash Store.
12	accounting system able to separately track funds	12	Now, when the funds are collectedthere
13	allocated to each individual third party lender?	13	are different mechanisms that we use to collect
14	A. Yes, it's all donewe have a	14	funds. We use our payment processing, third party
15	normal monthly reconciliation process that we do on	15	provider. A customer can come in and make a payment
16	a detailed basis. We send each third party lender a	16	in cash or write a cheque to the company.
17	statement and a reconciliation every month. So our	17	All those funds end up getting deposited
18	normal process is to do that through the accounting	18	into centralized bank accounts and they're managed
		10	Into centralized bank accounts and they remainaged
19	system, and it looks like as Mike indicated in his	20	by a centralized treasury process in the company.
20	e-mail.		In order to segregate those funds, we would have to
	234. Q. So if I turn ahead to paragraph 177	21	make changes to the existing process.
21 22 23	of your affidavit, do you see that?	22	240. Q. And those would be difficult changes
23	A. Yes.	23	to make. Is that fair?
24	235. Q. You say there in the second	24	A. I have never investigated what it
25	sentence:	25	would take to make the changes.
		- p	
	S. Carlstrom - 55		S. Carlstrom - 57
1	S. Carlstrom - 55	1	S. Carlstrom - 57 241. Q. You are someone who is experienced
1	"Cash Store is not in a position to	1	241. Q. You are someone who is experienced
1 2 3	"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments,	1 2 3	241. Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional?
1 2 3 4	"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments	3	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional?</li> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul>
3 4	"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash	3 4	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional?         <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. You agree with me that if you had to</li> </ul>
3 4 5	"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"	3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional?</li> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> <li>242. Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-to-</li> </ul>
3 4	"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system" Do you see that?	3 4	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>242. Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-to-store, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7	"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do.	3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>242. Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-to-store, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. 236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that	3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>242. Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-to-store, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system" Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. 236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>242. Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-to-store, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"</li> <li>Do you see that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> <li>236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual third party lenders can request that there be</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>242. Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-to-store, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> <li>243. Q. You haven't tried. You have no</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"</li> <li>Do you see that? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul> </li> <li>236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual third party lenders can request that there be separate accounts established and fund segregation.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>242. Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-tostore, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> <li>243. Q. You haven't tried. You have no idea?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"</li> <li>Do you see that? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul> </li> <li>236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual third party lenders can request that there be separate accounts established and fund segregation. Is that right?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>242. Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-tostore, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> <li>243. Q. You haven't tried. You have no idea? <ul> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"</li> <li>Do you see that? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul> </li> <li>236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual third party lenders can request that there be separate accounts established and fund segregation. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>242. Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-tostore, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> <li>243. Q. You haven't tried. You have no idea? <ul> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul> </li> <li>244. Q. You don't know, okay. Sir, turn</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"</li> <li>Do you see that? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul> </li> <li>236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual third party lenders can request that there be separate accounts established and fund segregation. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>237. Q. And I take it, sir, from your</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>242. Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-tostore, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> <li>243. Q. You haven't tried. You have no idea? <ul> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul> </li> <li>244. Q. You don't know, okay. Sir, turn back in your affidavit to paragraph 46. In</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"</li> <li>Do you see that? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul> </li> <li>236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual third party lenders can request that there be separate accounts established and fund segregation. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>242. Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-tostore, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> <li>243. Q. You haven't tried. You have no idea? <ul> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul> </li> <li>244. Q. You don't know, okay. Sir, turn</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"</li> <li>Do you see that? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul> </li> <li>236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual third party lenders can request that there be separate accounts established and fund segregation. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> <li>237. Q. And I take it, sir, from your</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-tostore, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. You haven't tried. You have no idea? <ul> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul> </li> <li>244. Q. You don't know, okay. Sir, turn back in your affidavit to paragraph 46. In paragraph 46 you describeif I'm looking here, this is the company's current assets as of December</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"</li> <li>Do you see that? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul> </li> <li>236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual third party lenders can request that there be separate accounts established and fund segregation. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> </ul> </li> <li>237. Q. And I take it, sir, from your affidavit, that you physically aren't capable of</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-tostore, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. You haven't tried. You have no idea? <ul> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul> </li> <li>244. Q. You don't know, okay. Sir, turn back in your affidavit to paragraph 46. In paragraph 46 you describeif I'm looking here, this is the company's current assets as of December</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"</li> <li>Do you see that? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul> </li> <li>236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual third party lenders can request that there be separate accounts established and fund segregation. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> </ul> </li> <li>237. Q. And I take it, sir, from your affidavit, that you physically aren't capable of delivering on that covenant if it's requested? <ul> <li>A. To my knowledge, none of the lenders</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-tostore, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> <li>243. Q. You haven't tried. You have no idea? <ul> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul> </li> <li>244. Q. You don't know, okay. Sir, turn back in your affidavit to paragraph 46. In paragraph 46 you describeif I'm looking here,</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"</li> <li>Do you see that? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul> </li> <li>236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual third party lenders can request that there be separate accounts established and fund segregation. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> </ul> </li> <li>237. Q. And I take it, sir, from your affidavit, that you physically aren't capable of delivering on that covenant if it's requested? <ul> <li>A. To my knowledge, none of the lenders had requested that clause, that there would be</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-tostore, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> <li>243. Q. You haven't tried. You have no idea? <ul> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul> </li> <li>244. Q. You don't know, okay. Sir, turn back in your affidavit to paragraph 46. In paragraph 46 you describeif I'm looking here, this is the company's current assets as of December 31, 2013? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"</li> <li>Do you see that? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul> </li> <li>236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual third party lenders can request that there be separate accounts established and fund segregation. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> </ul> </li> <li>237. Q. And I take it, sir, from your affidavit, that you physically aren't capable of delivering on that covenant if it's requested? <ul> <li>A. To my knowledge, none of the lenders had requested that clause, that there would be segregated bank accounts. So there was not a</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>242. Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-tostore, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> <li>243. Q. You don't know.</li> </ul> <li>244. Q. You don't know, okay. Sir, turn back in your affidavit to paragraph 46. In paragraph 46 you describeif I'm looking here, this is the company's current assets as of December 31, 2013? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"</li> <li>Do you see that? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul> </li> <li>236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual third party lenders can request that there be separate accounts established and fund segregation. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> </ul> </li> <li>237. Q. And I take it, sir, from your affidavit, that you physically aren't capable of delivering on that covenant if it's requested? <ul> <li>A. To my knowledge, none of the lenders had requested that clause, that there would be segregated bank accounts. So there was not a necessity to change our existing processes to</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-tostore, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. You don't know.</li> </ul> <li>244. Q. You don't know, okay. Sir, turn back in your affidavit to paragraph 46. In paragraph 46 you describeif I'm looking here, this is the company's current assets as of December 31, 2013? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>245. Q. And there is an amount of restricted cash of just about 6.4 million?</li>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"</li> <li>Do you see that? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul> </li> <li>236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual third party lenders can request that there be separate accounts established and fund segregation. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> </ul> </li> <li>237. Q. And I take it, sir, from your affidavit, that you physically aren't capable of delivering on that covenant if it's requested? <ul> <li>A. To my knowledge, none of the lenders had requested that clause, that there would be segregated bank accounts. So there was not a necessity to change our existing processes to facilitate that.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-tostore, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> <li>243. Q. You haven't tried. You have no idea? <ul> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul> </li> <li>244. Q. You don't know, okay. Sir, turn back in your affidavit to paragraph 46. In paragraph 46 you describeif I'm looking here, this is the company's current assets as of December 31, 2013? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"</li> <li>Do you see that? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul> </li> <li>236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual third party lenders can request that there be separate accounts established and fund segregation. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> </ul> </li> <li>237. Q. And I take it, sir, from your affidavit, that you physically aren't capable of delivering on that covenant if it's requested? <ul> <li>A. To my knowledge, none of the lenders had requested that clause, that there would be segregated bank accounts. So there was not a necessity to change our existing processes to facilitate that.</li> <li>238. Q. So the answer to my question is,</li> </ul></li></ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-tostore, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> <li>243. Q. You haven't tried. You have no idea? <ul> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul> </li> <li>244. Q. You don't know, okay. Sir, turn back in your affidavit to paragraph 46. In paragraph 46 you describeif I'm looking here, this is the company's current assets as of December 31, 2013? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>245. Q. And there is an amount of restricted cash of just about 6.4 million? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"</li> <li>Do you see that? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul> </li> <li>236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual third party lenders can request that there be separate accounts established and fund segregation. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> </ul> </li> <li>237. Q. And I take it, sir, from your affidavit, that you physically aren't capable of delivering on that covenant if it's requested? <ul> <li>A. To my knowledge, none of the lenders had requested that clause, that there would be segregated bank accounts. So there was not a necessity to change our existing processes to facilitate that.</li> </ul> </li> <li>238. Q. So the answer to my question is, sitting here today, your accounting system isn't</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-tostore, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> <li>243. Q. You haven't tried. You have no idea? <ul> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul> </li> <li>244. Q. You don't know, okay. Sir, turn back in your affidavit to paragraph 46. In paragraph 46 you describeif I'm looking here, this is the company's current assets as of December 31, 2013? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>245. Q. And there is an amount of restricted cash of just about 6.4 million? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>246. Q. Okay, and if you turn ahead to paragraph 48, which is on the same page, you say</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>"Cash Store is not in a position to physically segregate the TPL repayments, given the manner in which such repayments are made and the limitations with Cash Store's cash management system"</li> <li>Do you see that? <ul> <li>A. Yes, I do.</li> </ul> </li> <li>236. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that the broker agreements contemplate that individual third party lenders can request that there be separate accounts established and fund segregation. Is that right? <ul> <li>A. That's right.</li> </ul> </li> <li>237. Q. And I take it, sir, from your affidavit, that you physically aren't capable of delivering on that covenant if it's requested? <ul> <li>A. To my knowledge, none of the lenders had requested that clause, that there would be segregated bank accounts. So there was not a necessity to change our existing processes to facilitate that.</li> <li>238. Q. So the answer to my question is,</li> </ul></li></ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. You are someone who is experienced ina financial, accounting professional? <ul> <li>A. Accountant, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. You agree with me that if you had to implement procedures to segregate receipts store-tostore, that would be a fairly onerous exercise in all of your stores? It wouldn't be easy to implement. Is that fair? <ul> <li>A. I'm not sure. I haven't tried.</li> </ul> </li> <li>243. Q. You haven't tried. You have no idea? <ul> <li>A. I don't know.</li> </ul> </li> <li>244. Q. You don't know, okay. Sir, turn back in your affidavit to paragraph 46. In paragraph 46 you describeif I'm looking here, this is the company's current assets as of December 31, 2013? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>245. Q. And there is an amount of restricted cash of just about 6.4 million? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

1	S. Carlstrom - 58	S. Carlstrom - 60
1	just under 13 million, 12.9.	1 happen very often, but it has happened a handful of
23	A. Yes, that's correct.	
	247. Q. Then if I flip ahead to paragraph	3 invoke the clause in the broker agreement which
4	156, you indicate in paragraph 156 that as of the	4 allows the company to essentially swap direct loans
5	close of business on April 11, 2014, the total cash	5 with the third party lenders in order toit
6	in Cash Store's bank accounts was approximately 2.9	6 effectively frees up the restricted cash. 7 So we transfer loans to the third party
7	million, which includes restricted cash.	
8	A. That's correct.	8 lenders in exchange for the restricted cash.
9	248. Q. So if you could explain to me how it	9 253. Q. And is that what happened in this
10	was you went from restricted cash at the end of	10 case?
11	February of 12.96 million to 2.9 million as of	11 A. As of March 31st, no.
12	roughly a month and a half later?	12 254. Q. Okay, so what happened? Let me ask
13	A. So the concept of restricted cash is	13 you this: If you look at paragraph 2.10 of the
14	an accounting concept. It doesn't mean that the	14 broker agreement it says there that the third
15	restricted cash is physically segregated in any way,	15 party
16	shape or form. The accounting concept is that there	16 MR. DACKS: Mr. Staley, let the witness
		17 have a chance toyes.
17	is a contractual restriction on funds, and one of	18
18	those contractual restrictions that the company has	19 BY MR. STALEY :
19	is with respect to the broker agreement, as we	
20	talked about earlier.	20 255. Q. It says there that the third party
21	In the case that you're referring to in	21 financier advances are to be used for the purpose of
22	paragraph 156 where we talk about total cash in the	22 making advances to broker customers, right? We
23	bank accounts of approximately 2.9 million, that	23 talked about that already.
24	would have beenfor accounting purposes, we would	24 A. Correct.
25	have had a higher amount of restricted cash than we	25 256. Q. Were any of the amounts advanced by
	S. Carlstrom - 59	S. Carlstrom - 61
1	had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash	1 the third party lenders used for any other purpose?
1	had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A.So
1 2 3	had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash	1     the third party lenders used for any other purpose?       2     A.       3     257.       Q.     Including, for example, general
3 4	had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a	1       the third party lenders used for any other purpose?         2       A. So         3       257.       Q. Including, for example, general         4       operations?
3 4	had total cash, because it's not…restricted cash is not a…it doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting	1       the third party lenders used for any other purpose?         2       A. So         3       257.         4       operations?         5       A. So along the same lines as the
	had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept. 249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't	1       the third party lenders used for any other purpose?         2       A. So         3       257.       Q. Including, for example, general         4       operations?
3 4 5	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could</li> </ul>	1       the third party lenders used for any other purpose?         2       A. So         3       257.         4       operations?         5       A. So along the same lines as the
3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry.</li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257.Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me?</li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257. Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also7prevented us from going through our normal process8to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me?</li> <li>A. The concept of restricted cash is an</li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257. Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also7prevented us from going through our normal process8to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me? <ul> <li>A. The concept of restricted cash is an accounting concept, yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257. Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also7prevented us from going through our normal process8to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around9March 18th, you know, pending further review and10further consideration by the special committee.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me? <ul> <li>A. The concept of restricted cash is an accounting concept, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>250. Q. So are you able to tell me what the</li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257. Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also7prevented us from going through our normal process8to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around9March 18th, you know, pending further review and10further consideration by the special committee.11We did not do a loan transfer as of March
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me? <ul> <li>A. The concept of restricted cash is an accounting concept, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>250. Q. So are you able to tell me what the amount of restricted cash was as of Aprilthe</li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257. Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also7prevented us from going through our normal process8to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around9March 18th, you know, pending further review and10further consideration by the special committee.11We did not do a loan transfer as of March1231st. We typically wouldn't do that until a couple
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me? <ul> <li>A. The concept of restricted cash is an accounting concept, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>250. Q. So are you able to tell me what the amount of restricted cash was as of Aprilthe close of business on April 11, 2014?</li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257. Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also7prevented us from going through our normal process8to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around9March 18th, you know, pending further review and10further consideration by the special committee.11We did not do a loan transfer as of March1231st. We typically wouldn't do that until a couple13of weeks after month end, as part of our normal
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me? <ul> <li>A. The concept of restricted cash is an accounting concept, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>250. Q. So are you able to tell me what the amount of restricted cash was as of Aprilthe close of business on April 11, 2014? <ul> <li>A. I don't know the exact amount.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257. Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also7prevented us from going through our normal process8to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around9March 18th, you know, pending further review and10further consideration by the special committee.11We did not do a loan transfer as of March1231st. We typically wouldn't do that until a couple13of weeks after month end, as part of our normal14month end close procedures. Instead, the special
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me? <ul> <li>A. The concept of restricted cash is an accounting concept, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>250. Q. So are you able to tell me what the amount of restricted cash was as of Aprilthe close of business on April 11, 2014? <ul> <li>A. I don't know the exact amount.</li> <li>251. Q. Would it have been more or less than</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257. Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also7prevented us from going through our normal process8to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around9March 18th, you know, pending further review and10further consideration by the special committee.11We did not do a loan transfer as of March1231st. We typically wouldn't do that until a couple13of weeks after month end, as part of our normal14month end close procedures. Instead, the special15committee elected to file for CCAA.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me? <ul> <li>A. The concept of restricted cash is an accounting concept, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>250. Q. So are you able to tell me what the amount of restricted cash was as of Aprilthe close of business on April 11, 2014? <ul> <li>A. I don't know the exact amount.</li> </ul> </li> <li>251. Q. Would it have been more or less than the roughly 12.96 million?</li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257. Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also7prevented us from going through our normal process8to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around9March 18th, you know, pending further review and10further consideration by the special committee.11We did not do a loan transfer as of March1231st. We typically wouldn't do that until a couple13of weeks after month end, as part of our normal14month end close procedures. Instead, the special15committee elected to file for CCAA.16258. Q. So you didn't answercome close to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me? <ul> <li>A. The concept of restricted cash is an accounting concept, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>250. Q. So are you able to tell me what the amount of restricted cash was as of Aprilthe close of business on April 11, 2014? <ul> <li>A. I don't know the exact amount.</li> </ul> </li> <li>251. Q. Would it have been more or less than the roughly 12.96 million? <ul> <li>A. More.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257. Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also7prevented us from going through our normal process8to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around9March 18th, you know, pending further review and10further consideration by the special committee.11We did not do a loan transfer as of March1231st. We typically wouldn't do that until a couple13of weeks after month end, as part of our normal14month end close procedures. Instead, the special15committee elected to file for CCAA.16258. Q. So you didn't answercome close to17answering my question. My question was were any of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me? <ul> <li>A. The concept of restricted cash is an accounting concept, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>250. Q. So are you able to tell me what the amount of restricted cash was as of Aprilthe close of business on April 11, 2014? <ul> <li>A. I don't know the exact amount.</li> </ul> </li> <li>251. Q. Would it have been more or less than the roughly 12.96 million? <ul> <li>A. More.</li> <li>252. Q. More. If it wasn't sitting in cash,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257. Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also7prevented us from going through our normal process8to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around9March 18th, you know, pending further review and10further consideration by the special committee.11We did not do a loan transfer as of March1231st. We typically wouldn't do that until a couple13of weeks after month end, as part of our normal14month end close procedures. Instead, the special15committee elected to file for CCAA.16258. Q. So you didn't answercome close to17answering my question. My question was were any of18the funds advanced by third party lenders used for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me? <ul> <li>A. The concept of restricted cash is an accounting concept, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>250. Q. So are you able to tell me what the amount of restricted cash was as of Aprilthe close of business on April 11, 2014? <ul> <li>A. I don't know the exact amount.</li> </ul> </li> <li>251. Q. Would it have been more or less than the roughly 12.96 million? <ul> <li>A. More.</li> </ul> </li> <li>252. Q. More. If it wasn't sitting in cash, in what form or how was that held or otherwise</li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257. Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also7prevented us from going through our normal process8to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around9March 18th, you know, pending further review and10further consideration by the special committee.11We did not do a loan transfer as of March1231st. We typically wouldn't do that until a couple13of weeks after month end, as part of our normal14month end close procedures. Instead, the special15committee elected to file for CCAA.16258. Q. So you didn't answercome close to17answering my question. My question was were any of18the funds advanced by third party lenders used for19any purpose other than making advances to customers?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me? <ul> <li>A. The concept of restricted cash is an accounting concept, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>250. Q. So are you able to tell me what the amount of restricted cash was as of Aprilthe close of business on April 11, 2014? <ul> <li>A. I don't know the exact amount.</li> </ul> </li> <li>251. Q. Would it have been more or less than the roughly 12.96 million? <ul> <li>A. More.</li> </ul> </li> <li>252. Q. More. If it wasn't sitting in cash, in what form or how was that held or otherwise recorded in the company, eitherwhat was done with</li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257. Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also7prevented us from going through our normal process8to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around9March 18th, you know, pending further review and10further consideration by the special committee.11We did not do a loan transfer as of March1231st. We typically wouldn't do that until a couple13of weeks after month end, as part of our normal14month end close procedures. Instead, the special15committee elected to file for CCAA.16258. Q. So you didn't answercome close to17answering my question. My question was were any of18the funds advanced by third party lenders used for19any purpose other than making advances to customers?20A. As of March 31st?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me? <ul> <li>A. The concept of restricted cash is an accounting concept, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>250. Q. So are you able to tell me what the amount of restricted cash was as of Aprilthe close of business on April 11, 2014? <ul> <li>A. I don't know the exact amount.</li> </ul> </li> <li>251. Q. Would it have been more or less than the roughly 12.96 million? <ul> <li>A. More.</li> </ul> </li> <li>252. Q. More. If it wasn't sitting in cash, in what form or how was that held or otherwise recorded in the company, eitherwhat was done with that restricted cash?</li> </ul>	1       the third party lenders used for any other purpose?         2       A. So         3       257. Q. Including, for example, general operations?         5       A. So along the same lines as the lender distribution, the audit committee also prevented us from going through our normal process to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around March 18th, you know, pending further review and further consideration by the special committee.         11       We did not do a loan transfer as of March 18th. You wouldn't do that until a couple of weeks after month end, as part of our normal month end close procedures. Instead, the special committee elected to file for CCAA.         16       258. Q. So you didn't answercome close to answering my question. My question was were any of the funds advanced by third party lenders used for any purpose other than making advances to customers?         20       A. As of March 31st?         21       259. Q. At any time. I'm obviously focusing
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me? <ul> <li>A. The concept of restricted cash is an accounting concept, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>250. Q. So are you able to tell me what the amount of restricted cash was as of Aprilthe close of business on April 11, 2014? <ul> <li>A. I don't know the exact amount.</li> </ul> </li> <li>251. Q. Would it have been more or less than the roughly 12.96 million? <ul> <li>A. More.</li> </ul> </li> <li>252. Q. More. If it wasn't sitting in cash, in what form or how was that held or otherwise recorded in the company, eitherwhat was done with that restricted cash? <ul> <li>A. The normal process, if we were in a</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257. Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also7prevented us from going through our normal process8to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around9March 18th, you know, pending further review and10further consideration by the special committee.11We did not do a loan transfer as of March1231st. We typically wouldn't do that until a couple13of weeks after month end, as part of our normal14month end close procedures. Instead, the special15committee elected to file for CCAA.16258. Q. So you didn't answercome close to17answering my question. My question was were any of18the funds advanced by third party lenders used for19any purpose other than making advances to customers?20A. As of March 31st?21259. Q. At any time. I'm obviously focusing22on what happened leading up the filing. That's what
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me? <ul> <li>A. The concept of restricted cash is an accounting concept, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>250. Q. So are you able to tell me what the amount of restricted cash was as of Aprilthe close of business on April 11, 2014? <ul> <li>A. I don't know the exact amount.</li> </ul> </li> <li>251. Q. More. If it wasn't sitting in cash, in what form or how was that held or otherwise recorded in the company, eitherwhat was done with that restricted cash? <ul> <li>A. The normal process, if we were in a situation where restricted cashas part of our</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257. Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also7prevented us from going through our normal process8to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around9March 18th, you know, pending further review and10further consideration by the special committee.11We did not do a loan transfer as of March1231st. We typically wouldn't do that until a couple13of weeks after month end, as part of our normal14month end close procedures. Instead, the special15committee elected to file for CCAA.16258. Q. So you didn't answercome close to17answering my question. My question was were any of18the funds advanced by third party lenders used for19any purpose other than making advances to customers?20A. As of March 31st?21259. Q. At any time. I'm obviously focusing22on what happened leading up the filing. That's what23I'm trying to find out right now. So tell me that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>had total cash, because it's notrestricted cash is not ait doesn't refer to an actual cash in a bank account. It's merely an accounting classification. It's sort of a notional concept.</li> <li>249. Q. Okay. So it's notyou don't actually have the cash available that you could disburse this. This is just an accounting entry. Is that what you're telling me? <ul> <li>A. The concept of restricted cash is an accounting concept, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>250. Q. So are you able to tell me what the amount of restricted cash was as of Aprilthe close of business on April 11, 2014? <ul> <li>A. I don't know the exact amount.</li> </ul> </li> <li>251. Q. Would it have been more or less than the roughly 12.96 million? <ul> <li>A. More.</li> </ul> </li> <li>252. Q. More. If it wasn't sitting in cash, in what form or how was that held or otherwise recorded in the company, eitherwhat was done with that restricted cash? <ul> <li>A. The normal process, if we were in a</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1the third party lenders used for any other purpose?2A. So3257. Q. Including, for example, general4operations?5A. So along the same lines as the6lender distribution, the audit committee also7prevented us from going through our normal process8to transfer loans. That was the same timing, around9March 18th, you know, pending further review and10further consideration by the special committee.11We did not do a loan transfer as of March1231st. We typically wouldn't do that until a couple13of weeks after month end, as part of our normal14month end close procedures. Instead, the special15committee elected to file for CCAA.16258. Q. So you didn't answercome close to17answering my question. My question was were any of18the funds advanced by third party lenders used for19any purpose other than making advances to customers?20A. As of March 31st?21259. Q. At any time. I'm obviously focusing22on what happened leading up the filing. That's what

1	S. Carlstrom - 62	S. Carlstrom - 64
11	A. Yes.	1 274. Q. And after filing?
2	261. Q. So tell me how they were used.	
3	A. Well, because the funds are	3 filing.
4	commingled in our bank accounts, those same bank	4 275. Q. You don't know what happens?
5	accounts we use for making direct advances to our	5 A. So in terms of
.6	customers, we also use for paying expenses of the	6 276. Q. You don't know, seriously? You
7	business, overhead expenses, things like rent,	7 don't know? You don't know what happened after
8	payroll, accounts payable.	8 filing?
9	262. Q. So just so we're clear, so some of	9 MR. DACKS: After the filing, Mr.
10	the monies that were advanced by third party lenders	10 Staley, there was an initial order made.
11	to be used only for the purpose of customer	11 277. MR. STALEY: Yes.
12	borrowings were, in fact, used by Cash Store	12 MR. DACKS: It set out certain TPL
13	Financial for corporate purposes. Is that right?	13 protections. 14 278. MR. STALEY: Yes.
14 15	A. That is correct as of the end of March.	14     278.     MR. STALEY: Yes.       15     MR. DACKS: And we have a monitor and a
16	263. Q. Right, and also correct as of the	16 CRO and that is what has been happening.
17	date of filing, right, for CCAA protection?	17 279. MR. STALEY: I'm just asking about what
18	A. Yes.	18 he knows. What he knowsit's one thing
19	264. Q. And that was used to pay salaries?	19 to say, "We complied with the initial
20	A. Because it was commingled in the	20 order," rather than say he doesn't know.
	company's operating accounts, it could have been	21
21 22 23	used for direct lending purposes or to pay salaries.	22       BY MR. STALEY :         23       280.         Q.       I'm going to ask what you know, sir.
23	265. Q. Salaries, outside lawyers?	23 280. Q. I'm going to ask what you know, sir.
24	A. Rents.	24 A. Let me clarify. I know that there
25	266. Q. Rent, outside lawyers, the	25 is a number of other considerations when you file.
1 2 3 4	S. Carlstrom - 63 consultants, advisors, all of those things? A. To pay the company's expenses. 267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned?	S. Carlstrom - 65 I I'm not an expert in CCAA. So maybe there is a different way to MR. DACKS: If you have any specific questions post-filing, maybe you can give
3 4 5	consultants, advisors, all of those things? A. To pay the company's expenses. 267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned? A. Correct.	1I'm not an expert in CCAA . So maybe there is a2different way to3MR. DACKS: If you have any specific4questions post-filing, maybe you can give5them to us in writing, and we can deal with
3 4 5 6	consultants, advisors, all of those things? A. To pay the company's expenses. 267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned? A. Correct. 268. Q. Are we talking about millions of	1I'm not an expert in CCAA . So maybe there is a2different way to3MR. DACKS: If you have any specific4questions post-filing, maybe you can give5them to us in writing, and we can deal with6them with the monitor.
3 4 5 6 7	consultants, advisors, all of those things? A. To pay the company's expenses. 267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned? A. Correct. 268. Q. Are we talking about millions of dollars here?	1I'm not an expert in CCAA. So maybe there is a2different way to3MR. DACKS: If you have any specific4questions post-filing, maybe you can give5them to us in writing, and we can deal with6them with the monitor.7281.7281.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	consultants, advisors, all of those things? A. To pay the company's expenses. 267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned? A. Correct. 268. Q. Are we talking about millions of	1I'm not an expert in CCAA . So maybe there is a2different way to3MR. DACKS: If you have any specific4questions post-filing, maybe you can give5them to us in writing, and we can deal with6them with the monitor.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>consultants, advisors, all of those things?</li> <li>A. To pay the company's expenses.</li> <li>267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>268. Q. Are we talking about millions of dollars here?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>269. Q. Over 10 million dollars?</li> <li>A. The company's monthly expenses do</li> </ul>	1       I'm not an expert in CCAA. So maybe there is a         2       different way to         3       MR. DACKS: If you have any specific         4       questions post-filing, maybe you can give         5       them to us in writing, and we can deal with         6       them with the monitor.         7       281.         9       10         BY MR. STALEY :
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>consultants, advisors, all of those things?</li> <li>A. To pay the company's expenses.</li> <li>267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>268. Q. Are we talking about millions of dollars here?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>269. Q. Over 10 million dollars?</li> <li>A. The company's monthly expenses do exceed 10 million dollars.</li> </ul>	1       I'm not an expert in CCAA. So maybe there is a         2       different way to         3       MR. DACKS: If you have any specific         4       questions post-filing, maybe you can give         5       them to us in writing, and we can deal with         6       them with the monitor.         7       281.         9       10         10       BY MR. STALEY :         11       282.         Q.       Are you able toyou can't tell me,
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>consultants, advisors, all of those things?</li> <li>A. To pay the company's expenses.</li> <li>267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>268. Q. Are we talking about millions of dollars here?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>269. Q. Over 10 million dollars?</li> <li>A. The company's monthly expenses do exceed 10 million dollars.</li> <li>270. Q. So of the amounts that were advanced</li> </ul>	1       I'm not an expert in CCAA. So maybe there is a         2       different way to         3       MR. DACKS: If you have any specific         4       questions post-filing, maybe you can give         5       them to us in writing, and we can deal with         6       them with the monitor.         7       281.         9       MR. STALEY: I'm sure you would. Thank         9       BY MR. STALEY :         11       282.         28.       Q. Are you able toyou can't tell me,         12       sitting here today, sir, how many millions of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>consultants, advisors, all of those things?</li> <li>A. To pay the company's expenses.</li> <li>267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>268. Q. Are we talking about millions of dollars here?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>269. Q. Over 10 million dollars?</li> <li>A. The company's monthly expenses do exceed 10 million dollars.</li> <li>270. Q. So of the amounts that were advanced by third party lenders to be used solely to</li> </ul>	1       I'm not an expert in CCAA. So maybe there is a         2       different way to         3       MR. DACKS: If you have any specific         4       questions post-filing, maybe you can give         5       them to us in writing, and we can deal with         6       them with the monitor.         7       281.       MR. STALEY: I'm sure you would. Thank         8       you.         9       10       BY MR. STALEY :         11       282.       Q. Are you able toyou can't tell me,         12       sitting here today, sir, how many millions of         13       dollars
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>consultants, advisors, all of those things?</li> <li>A. To pay the company's expenses.</li> <li>267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>268. Q. Are we talking about millions of dollars here?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>269. Q. Over 10 million dollars?</li> <li>A. The company's monthly expenses do exceed 10 million dollars.</li> <li>270. Q. So of the amounts that were advanced by third party lenders to be used solely to advanceto be used solely for third party loans,</li> </ul>	1       I'm not an expert in CCAA. So maybe there is a         2       different way to         3       MR. DACKS: If you have any specific         4       questions post-filing, maybe you can give         5       them to us in writing, and we can deal with         6       them with the monitor.         7       281.         7       281.         8       you.         9         10       BY MR. STALEY :         11       282.         Q.       Are you able toyou can't tell me,         12       sitting here today, sir, how many millions of         13       dollars         14       MR. DACKS: You have asked this question
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>consultants, advisors, all of those things?</li> <li>A. To pay the company's expenses.</li> <li>267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>268. Q. Are we talking about millions of dollars here?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>269. Q. Over 10 million dollars?</li> <li>A. The company's monthly expenses do exceed 10 million dollars.</li> <li>270. Q. So of the amounts that were advanced by third party lenders to be used solely to advanceto be used solely for third party loans, how much of those monies have, to this date, been</li> </ul>	1       I'm not an expert in CCAA. So maybe there is a         2       different way to         3       MR. DACKS: If you have any specific         4       questions post-filing, maybe you can give         5       them to us in writing, and we can deal with         6       them with the monitor.         7       281.         7       281.         8       you.         9       10         9       BY MR. STALEY :         11       282.         Q.       Are you able toyou can't tell me,         12       sitting here today, sir, how many millions of         13       dollars         14       MR. DACKS: You have asked this question         15       five times already. You have his answer.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>consultants, advisors, all of those things?</li> <li>A. To pay the company's expenses.</li> <li>267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>268. Q. Are we talking about millions of dollars here?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>269. Q. Over 10 million dollars?</li> <li>A. The company's monthly expenses do exceed 10 million dollars.</li> <li>270. Q. So of the amounts that were advanced by third party lenders to be used solely to advanceto be used solely for third party loans, how much of those monies have, to this date, been used for corporate purposes?</li> </ul>	1       I'm not an expert in CCAA. So maybe there is a         2       different way to         3       MR. DACKS: If you have any specific         4       questions post-filing, maybe you can give         5       them to us in writing, and we can deal with         6       them with the monitor.         7       281.         7       281.         8       you.         9       9         10       BY MR. STALEY :         11       282.         Q.       Are you able toyou can't tell me,         12       sitting here today, sir, how many millions of         13       dollars         14       MR. DACKS: You have asked this question         15       five times already. You have his answer.         16       283.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>consultants, advisors, all of those things?</li> <li>A. To pay the company's expenses.</li> <li>267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>268. Q. Are we talking about millions of dollars here?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>269. Q. Over 10 million dollars?</li> <li>A. The company's monthly expenses do exceed 10 million dollars.</li> <li>270. Q. So of the amounts that were advanced by third party lenders to be used solely to advanceto be used solely for third party loans, how much of those monies have, to this date, been used for corporate purposes?</li> <li>A. I don't have an exact figure.</li> </ul>	1       I'm not an expert in CCAA. So maybe there is a         2       different way to         3       MR. DACKS: If you have any specific         4       questions post-filing, maybe you can give         5       them to us in writing, and we can deal with         6       them with the monitor.         7       281.       MR. STALEY: I'm sure you would. Thank         8       you.         9       10       BY MR. STALEY :         11       282.       Q. Are you able toyou can't tell me,         12       sitting here today, sir, how many millions of         13       dollars         14       MR. DACKS: You have asked this question         15       five times already. You have his answer.         16       283.       MR. STALEY: I have a he doesn't know         17       answer, which I guess is the best I'm going
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>consultants, advisors, all of those things?</li> <li>A. To pay the company's expenses.</li> <li>267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>268. Q. Are we talking about millions of dollars here?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>269. Q. Over 10 million dollars?</li> <li>A. The company's monthly expenses do exceed 10 million dollars.</li> <li>270. Q. So of the amounts that were advanced by third party lenders to be used solely to advanceto be used solely for third party loans, how much of those monies have, to this date, been used for corporate purposes?</li> </ul>	1       I'm not an expert in CCAA. So maybe there is a         2       different way to         3       MR. DACKS: If you have any specific         4       questions post-filing, maybe you can give         5       them to us in writing, and we can deal with         6       them with the monitor.         7       281.         7       281.         8       you.         9       9         10       BY MR. STALEY :         11       282.         Q.       Are you able toyou can't tell me,         12       sitting here today, sir, how many millions of         13       dollars         14       MR. DACKS: You have asked this question         15       five times already. You have his answer.         16       283.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>consultants, advisors, all of those things?</li> <li>A. To pay the company's expenses.</li> <li>267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>268. Q. Are we talking about millions of dollars here?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>269. Q. Over 10 million dollars?</li> <li>A. The company's monthly expenses do exceed 10 million dollars.</li> <li>270. Q. So of the amounts that were advanced by third party lenders to be used solely to advanceto be used solely for third party loans, how much of those monies have, to this date, been used for corporate purposes?</li> <li>A. I don't have an exact figure.</li> <li>271. Q. Can you give me a ballpark?</li> <li>A. No, I can't.</li> <li>272. Q. Is it over 10 million?</li> </ul>	1       I'm not an expert in CCAA. So maybe there is a         2       different way to         3       MR. DACKS: If you have any specific         4       questions post-filing, maybe you can give         5       them to us in writing, and we can deal with         6       them with the monitor.         7       281.         7       281.         8       you.         9       9         10       BY MR. STALEY :         11       282.         282.       Q. Are you able toyou can't tell me,         12       sitting here today, sir, how many millions of         13       dollars         14       MR. DACKS: You have asked this question         15       five times already. You have his answer.         16       283.         17       answer, which I guess is the best I'm going         18       to get.         19       20         20       BY MR. STALEY :
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>consultants, advisors, all of those things?</li> <li>A. To pay the company's expenses.</li> <li>267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>268. Q. Are we talking about millions of dollars here?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>269. Q. Over 10 million dollars?</li> <li>A. The company's monthly expenses do exceed 10 million dollars.</li> <li>270. Q. So of the amounts that were advanced by third party lenders to be used solely to advanceto be used solely for third party loans, how much of those monies have, to this date, been used for corporate purposes?</li> <li>A. I don't have an exact figure.</li> <li>271. Q. Can you give me a ballpark?</li> <li>A. No, I can't.</li> <li>272. Q. Is it over 10 million?</li> <li>A. I think it would be approximately</li> </ul>	1       I'm not an expert in CCAA. So maybe there is a         2       different way to         3       MR. DACKS: If you have any specific         4       questions post-filing, maybe you can give         5       them to us in writing, and we can deal with         6       them with the monitor.         7       281.         7       281.         8       you.         9       9         10       BY MR. STALEY :         11       282.         282.       Q. Are you able toyou can't tell me,         12       sitting here today, sir, how many millions of         13       dollars         14       MR. DACKS: You have asked this question         15       five times already. You have his answer.         16       283.         17       answer, which I guess is the best I'm going         18       to get.         19       20         20       BY MR. STALEY :         21       284.         Q.       So do you garee with me, sir, that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>consultants, advisors, all of those things?</li> <li>A. To pay the company's expenses.</li> <li>267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>268. Q. Are we talking about millions of dollars here?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>269. Q. Over 10 million dollars?</li> <li>A. The company's monthly expenses do exceed 10 million dollars.</li> <li>270. Q. So of the amounts that were advanced by third party lenders to be used solely to advanceto be used solely for third party loans, how much of those monies have, to this date, been used for corporate purposes?</li> <li>A. I don't have an exact figure.</li> <li>271. Q. Can you give me a ballpark?</li> <li>A. No, I can't.</li> <li>272. Q. Is it over 10 million?</li> <li>A. I think it would be approximately 10.</li> </ul>	1       I'm not an expert in CCAA. So maybe there is a         2       different way to         3       MR. DACKS: If you have any specific         4       questions post-filing, maybe you can give         5       them to us in writing, and we can deal with         6       them with the monitor.         7       281.         7       281.         8       you.         9       9         10       BY MR. STALEY :         11       282.         282.       Q. Are you able toyou can't tell me,         12       sitting here today, sir, how many millions of         13       dollars         14       MR. DACKS: You have asked this question         15       five times already. You have his answer.         16       283.         17       answer, which I guess is the best I'm going         18       to get.         19       20         20       BY MR. STALEY :         21       284.         Q.       So do you garee with me, sir, that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>consultants, advisors, all of those things?</li> <li>A. To pay the company's expenses.</li> <li>267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>268. Q. Are we talking about millions of dollars here?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>269. Q. Over 10 million dollars?</li> <li>A. The company's monthly expenses do exceed 10 million dollars.</li> <li>270. Q. So of the amounts that were advanced by third party lenders to be used solely to advanceto be used solely for third party loans, how much of those monies have, to this date, been used for corporate purposes?</li> <li>A. I don't have an exact figure.</li> <li>271. Q. Can you give me a ballpark?</li> <li>A. No, I can't.</li> <li>272. Q. Is it over 10 million?</li> <li>A. I think it would be approximately 10.</li> <li>273. Q. And that was done both before filing</li> </ul>	1       I'm not an expert in CCAA. So maybe there is a         2       different way to         3       MR. DACKS: If you have any specific         4       questions post-filing, maybe you can give         5       them to us in writing, and we can deal with         6       them with the monitor.         7       281.       MR. STALEY: I'm sure you would. Thank         8       you.         9       0       BY MR. STALEY :         10       BY MR. STALEY :         11       282.       Q. Are you able toyou can't tell me,         12       sitting here today, sir, how many millions of         13       dollars         14       MR. DACKS: You have asked this question         15       five times already. You have his answer.         16       283.       MR. STALEY: I have a he doesn't know         17       answer, which I guess is the best I'm going       to get.         19       BY MR. STALEY :       284.       Q. So do you agree with me, sir, that         12       284.       Q. So do you agree with me, sir, that         13       many Cash Store Financial customers are repeat         14       many Cash Store Financial customers are repeat         15       store Financial customers a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>consultants, advisors, all of those things?</li> <li>A. To pay the company's expenses.</li> <li>267. Q. Which include all of those things I just mentioned?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>268. Q. Are we talking about millions of dollars here?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>269. Q. Over 10 million dollars?</li> <li>A. The company's monthly expenses do exceed 10 million dollars.</li> <li>270. Q. So of the amounts that were advanced by third party lenders to be used solely to advanceto be used solely for third party loans, how much of those monies have, to this date, been used for corporate purposes?</li> <li>A. I don't have an exact figure.</li> <li>271. Q. Can you give me a ballpark?</li> <li>A. No, I can't.</li> <li>272. Q. Is it over 10 million?</li> <li>A. I think it would be approximately 10.</li> </ul>	1       I'm not an expert in CCAA. So maybe there is a         2       different way to         3       MR. DACKS: If you have any specific         4       questions post-filing, maybe you can give         5       them to us in writing, and we can deal with         6       them with the monitor.         7       281.         7       281.         8       you.         9       9         10       BY MR. STALEY :         11       282.         282.       Q. Are you able toyou can't tell me,         12       sitting here today, sir, how many millions of         13       dollars         14       MR. DACKS: You have asked this question         15       five times already. You have his answer.         16       283.         17       answer, which I guess is the best I'm going         18       to get.         19       20         20       BY MR. STALEY :         21       284.         Q.       So do you garee with me, sir, that

			S Carlation 40
,	S. Carlstrom - 66	1	S. Carlstrom - 68
	unfortunately, they live from pay cheque to pay		A. Yes.
2	cheque, and they seek to advance on the pay cheque	23	294. Q. And there are limits on the funds it
3	through your company. Is that fair?	3	has available to lend to people, to customers?
4	A. Yes, the company lends against	4	MR. DACKS: Perhaps you can rephrase
5	customers <sup>1</sup> income streams.	4 5 6 7	that question.
6	286. Q. And it wouldn't be uncommon for	6	
7	customers to get a new borrowing to replace an	7	BY MR. STALEY :
8	existing borrowing when it comes due. Is that fair?	8 9	295. Q. You, at this point, don't have new
9	A. Customers are required to repay	9	sources of funding to lend to your customers?
10	their loan in full before they can take a new loan,	10	A. The company is conducting its
111	but the general cycle is a payment and a reborrow,	11	lending business as business as usual.
12	<b>o</b> , , , , ,	12	296. Q. Business as usual, using the money
13	yes. 287. Q. So people willthe cycle is that	13	that it has available to it?
14		14	A. That's correct.
	when you have a customer, the customer often comes	14	
15	back?		<b>e</b> 1 1
16	A. Yes, anecdotally we often hear that	1:6	money?
17	a typical customer goes through a period of six	17	A. It's using the cash that is in its
18	borrows, I guess you could say, six cycles before	18	bank accounts.
19	they move on.	19	298. Q. Which includes third party lenders'
20	288. Q. Well, if you take a look, for	20	money, right?
21	example, at paragraph 175 of your affidavit, you	21	A. The money is commingled.
22	indicate there in paragraph 175 that there is likely	22	299. Q. Well, whether it's commingledwe
23	to be difficulty in collecting the Ontario loans,	22 23	agree it's commingled.
24	because you can't advance new money to	24	A. Yes.
25	customersto the customers who already owe you	25	300. Q. It includes third party lenders'
	S. Carlstrom - 67		S. Carlstrom - 69
1	S. Carlstrom - 67 money, right?	1	S. Carlstrom - 69 money, right?
12	money, right?	12	
1 2 3	money, right? A. That's right, yes.	1 2 3	money, right?
1 2 3 4	money, right? A. That's right, yes. 289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability	1 2 3 4	money, right? A. I justI wasn't sure what you were
3	money, right? A. That's right, yes. 289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your	1 2 3 4 5	money, right? A. I justI wasn't sure what you were 301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it
3 4 5	money, right? A. That's right, yes. 289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?	1 2 3 4 5 6	money, right? A. I justI wasn't sure what you were 301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right?
3 4 5 6	money, right? A. That's right, yes. 289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers? A. That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	money, right? A. I justI wasn't sure what you were 301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right? A. It includes funds that were made
3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there</li> </ul>	7	money, right? A. I justI wasn't sure what you were 301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right? A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally</li> </ul>	7 8	money, right? A. I justI wasn't sure what you were 301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right? A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> </ul>	7 8 9	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you were</li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right?</li> <li>A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.</li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's multiple cycles, yes.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you were</li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right?</li> <li>A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.</li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your accounts, commingled with the company's own</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's multiple cycles, yes.</li> <li>291. Q. And so just from the perspective</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you were</li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right?</li> <li>A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.</li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your accounts, commingled with the company's own accounts, right?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's multiple cycles, yes.</li> <li>291. Q. And so just from the perspective ofI'm now speaking, sir, about the prospective</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you were</li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right?</li> <li>A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.</li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your accounts, commingled with the company's own accounts, right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's multiple cycles, yes.</li> <li>291. Q. And so just from the perspective ofI'm now speaking, sir, about the prospective advances that might be made, that whether or not</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you were</li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right?</li> <li>A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.</li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your accounts, commingled with the company's own accounts, right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>303. Q. And so those monies are available at</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's multiple cycles, yes.</li> <li>291. Q. And so just from the perspective ofI'm now speaking, sir, about the prospective advances that might be made, that whether or not Cash Store remains in business as it is in Ontario</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>money, right? <ul> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you</li> <li>were</li> </ul> </li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right? <ul> <li>A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.</li> </ul> </li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your accounts, commingled with the company's own accounts, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>303. Q. And so those monies are available at this point in time to lend to customers, right?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's multiple cycles, yes.</li> <li>291. Q. And so just from the perspective ofI'm now speaking, sir, about the prospective advances that might be made, that whether or not Cash Store remains in business as it is in Ontario will affect its ability to actually collect monies</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>money, right? <ul> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you</li> <li>were</li> </ul> </li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right? <ul> <li>A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.</li> </ul> </li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your accounts, commingled with the company's own accounts, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>303. Q. And so those monies are available at this point in time to lend to customers, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's multiple cycles, yes.</li> <li>291. Q. And so just from the perspective ofI'm now speaking, sir, about the prospective advances that might be made, that whether or not Cash Store remains in business as it is in Ontario will affect its ability to actually collect monies it advances, right?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>money, right? <ul> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you</li> <li>were</li> </ul> </li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right? <ul> <li>A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.</li> </ul> </li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your accounts, commingled with the company's own accounts, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>303. Q. And so those monies are available at this point in time to lend to customers, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>304. Q. You'll agree with me that whether or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's multiple cycles, yes.</li> <li>291. Q. And so just from the perspective ofI'm now speaking, sir, about the prospective advances that might be made, that whether or not Cash Store remains in business as it is in Ontario will affect its ability to actually collect monies it advances, right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>money, right? <ul> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you</li> <li>were</li> </ul> </li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right? <ul> <li>A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.</li> </ul> </li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your accounts, commingled with the company's own accounts, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>303. Q. And so those monies are available at this point in time to lend to customers, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>304. Q. You'll agree with me that whether or not Cash Store Financial remains in business as a</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's multiple cycles, yes.</li> <li>291. Q. And so just from the perspective ofI'm now speaking, sir, about the prospective advances that might be made, that whether or not Cash Store remains in business as it is in Ontario will affect its ability to actually collect monies it advances, right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>292. Q. And you have indicated in paragraph</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>money, right? <ul> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you</li> <li>were</li> </ul> </li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right? <ul> <li>A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.</li> </ul> </li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your accounts, commingled with the company's own accounts, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>303. Q. And so those monies are available at this point in time to lend to customers, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>304. Q. You'll agree with me that whether or not Cash Store Financial remains in business as a going concern remains to be determined based on what</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's multiple cycles, yes.</li> <li>291. Q. And so just from the perspective ofI'm now speaking, sir, about the prospective advances that might be made, that whether or not Cash Store remains in business as it is in Ontario will affect its ability to actually collect monies it advances, right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>292. Q. And you have indicated in paragraph 175 that because you're no longer able to broker new</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>money, right? <ul> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you</li> <li>were</li> </ul> </li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right? <ul> <li>A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.</li> </ul> </li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your accounts, commingled with the company's own accounts, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>303. Q. And so those monies are available at this point in time to lend to customers, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>304. Q. You'll agree with me that whether or not Cash Store Financial remains in business as a going concern remains to be determined based on what happens in the CCAA ?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's multiple cycles, yes.</li> <li>291. Q. And so just from the perspective ofI'm now speaking, sir, about the prospective advances that might be made, that whether or not Cash Store remains in business as it is in Ontario will affect its ability to actually collect monies it advances, right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>292. Q. And you have indicated in paragraph 175 that because you're no longer able to broker new loans in Ontario, it affects your collections in</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>money, right? <ul> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you</li> <li>were</li> </ul> </li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right? <ul> <li>A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.</li> </ul> </li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your accounts, commingled with the company's own accounts, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>303. Q. And so those monies are available at this point in time to lend to customers, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>304. Q. You'll agree with me that whether or not Cash Store Financial remains in business as a going concern remains to be determined based on what happens in the CCAA ? <ul> <li>MR. DACKS: Don't answer that. We're</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's multiple cycles, yes.</li> <li>291. Q. And so just from the perspective ofI'm now speaking, sir, about the prospective advances that might be made, that whether or not Cash Store remains in business as it is in Ontario will affect its ability to actually collect monies it advances, right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>292. Q. And you have indicated in paragraph 175 that because you're no longer able to broker new loans in Ontario, it affects your collections in Ontario, right?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you were</li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right?</li> <li>A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.</li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your accounts, commingled with the company's own accounts, right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>303. Q. And so those monies are available at this point in time to lend to customers, right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>304. Q. You'll agree with me that whether or not Cash Store Financial remains in business as a going concern remains to be determined based on what happens in the CCAA ?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Don't answer that. We're not going to speculate on what is going to</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's multiple cycles, yes.</li> <li>291. Q. And so just from the perspective ofI'm now speaking, sir, about the prospective advances that might be made, that whether or not Cash Store remains in business as it is in Ontario will affect its ability to actually collect monies it advances, right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>292. Q. And you have indicated in paragraph 175 that because you're no longer able to broker new loans in Ontario, it affects your collections in</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>money, right? <ul> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you</li> <li>were</li> </ul> </li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it <ul> <li>includes third party lenders' money, right?</li> <li>A. It includes funds that were made</li> <li>available for third party lenders for funding to</li> <li>consumers.</li> </ul> </li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your <ul> <li>accounts, commingled with the company's own</li> <li>accounts, right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>303. Q. And so those monies are available at <ul> <li>this point in time to lend to customers, right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>304. Q. You'll agree with me that whether or <ul> <li>not Cash Store Financial remains in business as a <ul> <li>going concern remains to be determined based on what <ul> <li>happens in the CCAA ?</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Don't answer that. We're</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul></li></ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's multiple cycles, yes.</li> <li>291. Q. And so just from the perspective ofI'm now speaking, sir, about the prospective advances that might be made, that whether or not Cash Store remains in business as it is in Ontario will affect its ability to actually collect monies it advances, right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>292. Q. And you have indicated in paragraph 175 that because you're no longer able to broker new loans in Ontario, it affects your collections in Ontario, right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>money, right? <ul> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you</li> <li>were</li> </ul> </li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right? <ul> <li>A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.</li> </ul> </li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your accounts, commingled with the company's own accounts, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>303. Q. And so those monies are available at this point in time to lend to customers, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>304. Q. You'll agree with me that whether or not Cash Store Financial remains in business as a going concern remains to be determined based on what happens in the CCAA ? <ul> <li>MR. DACKS: Don't answer that. We're not going to speculate on what is going to</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's multiple cycles, yes.</li> <li>291. Q. And so just from the perspective ofI'm now speaking, sir, about the prospective advances that might be made, that whether or not Cash Store remains in business as it is in Ontario will affect its ability to actually collect monies it advances, right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>292. Q. And you have indicated in paragraph 175 that because you're no longer able to broker new loans in Ontario, it affects your collections in Ontario, right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> <li>293. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>money, right? <ul> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you</li> <li>were</li> </ul> </li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right? <ul> <li>A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.</li> </ul> </li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your accounts, commingled with the company's own accounts, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>303. Q. And so those monies are available at this point in time to lend to customers, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>304. Q. You'll agree with me that whether or not Cash Store Financial remains in business as a going concern remains to be determined based on what happens in the CCAA ? <ul> <li>MR. DACKS: Don't answer that. We're not going to speculate on what is going to happen in. CCAA , or whether or not it's</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>money, right?</li> <li>A. That's right, yes.</li> <li>289. Q. So you acknowledge that your ability to lend new money to existing customers impacts your ability to collect from those same customers?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>290. Q. Right, and you talked about there being six cycles as one thing that anecdotally you're aware of?</li> <li>A. Yes. It's multiple cycles, yes.</li> <li>291. Q. And so just from the perspective ofI'm now speaking, sir, about the prospective advances that might be made, that whether or not Cash Store remains in business as it is in Ontario will affect its ability to actually collect monies it advances, right?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>292. Q. And you have indicated in paragraph 175 that because you're no longer able to broker new loans in Ontario, it affects your collections in Ontario, right?</li> <li>A. Yes, it does.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>money, right? <ul> <li>A. I justI wasn't sure what you</li> <li>were</li> </ul> </li> <li>301. Q. No, I'm just trying to ask you it includes third party lenders' money, right? <ul> <li>A. It includes funds that were made available for third party lenders for funding to consumers.</li> </ul> </li> <li>302. Q. Right, so that sits in your accounts, commingled with the company's own accounts, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>303. Q. And so those monies are available at this point in time to lend to customers, right? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>304. Q. You'll agree with me that whether or not Cash Store Financial remains in business as a going concern remains to be determined based on what happens in the CCAA ? <ul> <li>MR. DACKS: Don't answer that. We're not going to speculate on what is going to happen in. CCAA , or whether or not it's</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

1	S. Carlstrom - 70		S. Carlstrom - 72
11	305. Q. I think it's fair to say that by	1	definitelyif the company was to cease operating,
2		12	
	filing, the company is hoping to successfully		theI think it's fair to say that they would
3	restructure, right? Is that fair?	3	expect a lower recovery on the outstanding
4	A. That's correct.	4	receivables. The collection of the receivables in
5	306. Q. And at this point, you don't know if	5	large part depends on the branches physically
6	that is going to happen or not. You're hoping it	6	existing and being open.
7	does, right, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	315. Q. Okay, I think that answers my
8	A. Yes.	8	question. Thank you. So turn to paragraph 132,
9	307. Q. And you'll agree with me, sir, that	9	sir, of your affidavit.
10	if you're unsuccessful in restructuring, and have to	10	A. Sure.
11	go out of business, it will affect your ability to	11	316. Q. In paragraph 32 (sic) you reference
12	collect amounts that you have lent to people	12	requests to return funds from two third party
13	already? It will be harder to collect those	13	lenders. One is my client, and one is Trimor.
14	amounts. Isn't that fair?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Yes.	15	317. Q. And you make reference to a
16	308. Q. So you'll agree with me, sir, that	16	requirement there to provide 120 days advance notice
	from the permeative of a third party londer where	10	of reduced lendice limite. Do you go that?
17	from the perspective of a third party lender whose		of reduced lending limits. Do you see that?
18	money is now at risk, the risk to the third party	18	A. That's correct.
19	lender today is greater than the risk was a year	19	318. Q. And then you go on to calculate when
20	ago. Is that fair?	20 21	the notices take effect. Do you see that?
21	MR. DACKS: He is not going to answer.	21	A. Yes.
22	309. MR. STALEY: Is that fair, sir?	22 23	319. Q. And I'm not going to debate that
23	MR. DACKS: Don't answer that. We're	23	with you, but is it my understanding, sir, from
24	not going to speculate on a risk to a third	24	reading this, that as of the date the 120 days takes
25	party. Perhaps you should rephrase your	24 25	effect, that any third party funds attributable, for
	• • • · · · ·		
	S. Carlstrom - 71		S. Carlstrom - 73
1		1	
1	S. Carlstrom - 71 question.	1	example, to my client, would be returned to my
1 2 3	question.	1 2 3	example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue
3	question. BY MR. STALEY :	1 2 3 4	example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think
3 4	question. BY MR. STALEY : 310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree	1 2 3 4 5	example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.
3 4 5	question. BY MR. STALEY : 310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store	1 2 3 4 5 6	example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question. 320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually,
3 4 5 6	question. BY MR. STALEY : 310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store	6	example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question. 320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about
3 4 5 6 7	question. BY MR. STALEY : 310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business	6 7	example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question. 320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their
3 4 5 6 7 8	question. BY MR. STALEY : 310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario?	6 7 8	example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question. 320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question. BY MR. STALEY : 310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? A. That's correct.	6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	question. BY MR. STALEY : 310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? A. That's correct. 311. Q. And it had an expectation that it	6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention. MR. DACKS: Okay, then I'm going to</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	question. BY MR. STALEY : 310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? A. That's correct. 311. Q. And it had an expectation that it would continue to carry on business, right?	6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue</li> <li>MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question. BY MR. STALEY : 310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? A. That's correct. 311. Q. And it had an expectation that it would continue to carry on business, right? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention. MR. DACKS: Okay, then I'm going to respond after.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question. BY MR. STALEY : 310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? A. That's correct. 311. Q. And it had an expectation that it would continue to carry on business, right? A. Yes. 312. Q. And the third party lender had	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention. MR. DACKS: Okay, then I'm going to respond after.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	question. BY MR. STALEY : 310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? A. That's correct. 311. Q. And it had an expectation that it would continue to carry on business, right? A. Yes. 312. Q. And the third party lender had protections which included the 17 and a half percent	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention. MR. DACKS: Okay, then I'm going to respond after.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>Q. Okay. Once we get to the 120 days</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question. BY MR. STALEY : 310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? A. That's correct. 311. Q. And it had an expectation that it would continue to carry on business, right? A. Yes. 312. Q. And the third party lender had protections which included the 17 and a half percent interest plus the capital protections that were in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention. MR. DACKS: Okay, then I'm going to respond after.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>Q. Okay. Once we get to the 120 days in relation to monies my client has advanced</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	question. BY MR. STALEY : 310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? A. That's correct. 311. Q. And it had an expectation that it would continue to carry on business, right? A. Yes. 312. Q. And the third party lender had protections which included the 17 and a half percent interest plus the capital protections that were in place at the time, right?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention. MR. DACKS: Okay, then I'm going to respond after.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>321. Q. Okay. Once we get to the 120 days in relation to monies my client has advanced A. Yes.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question. BY MR. STALEY : 310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? A. That's correct. 311. Q. And it had an expectation that it would continue to carry on business, right? A. Yes. 312. Q. And the third party lender had protections which included the 17 and a half percent interest plus the capital protections that were in place at the time, right? A. Voluntary.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention. MR. DACKS: Okay, then I'm going to respond after.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>321. Q. Okay. Once we get to the 120 days in relation to monies my client has advanced A. Yes.</li> <li>322. Qwhat do you intend to do with</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>question.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>311. Q. And it had an expectation that it would continue to carry on business, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>312. Q. And the third party lender had protections which included the 17 and a half percent interest plus the capital protections that were in place at the time, right? <ul> <li>A. Voluntary.</li> </ul> </li> <li>313. Q. Such as they were. However you want</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention. MR. DACKS: Okay, then I'm going to respond after.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>321. Q. Okay. Once we get to the 120 days in relation to monies my client has advanced A. Yes.</li> <li>322. Qwhat do you intend to do with monies allocatable to my client's advances as of the</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>question.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>311. Q. And it had an expectation that it would continue to carry on business, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>312. Q. And the third party lender had protections which included the 17 and a half percent interest plus the capital protections that were in place at the time, right? <ul> <li>A. Voluntary.</li> </ul> </li> <li>313. Q. Such as they were. However you want to describe them, they existed, right?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention. MR. DACKS: Okay, then I'm going to respond after.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>321. Q. Okay. Once we get to the 120 days in relation to monies my client has advanced A. Yes.</li> <li>322. Qwhat do you intend to do with</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>question.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>311. Q. And it had an expectation that it would continue to carry on business, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>312. Q. And the third party lender had protections which included the 17 and a half percent interest plus the capital protections that were in place at the time, right? <ul> <li>A. Voluntary.</li> </ul> </li> <li>313. Q. Such as they were. However you want</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention. MR. DACKS: Okay, then I'm going to respond after.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>321. Q. Okay. Once we get to the 120 days in relation to monies my client has advanced A. Yes.</li> <li>322. Qwhat do you intend to do with monies allocatable to my client's advances as of the</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>question.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>311. Q. And it had an expectation that it would continue to carry on business, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>312. Q. And the third party lender had protections which included the 17 and a half percent interest plus the capital protections that were in place at the time, right? <ul> <li>A. Voluntary.</li> </ul> </li> <li>313. Q. Such as they were. However you want to describe them, they existed, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention. MR. DACKS: Okay, then I'm going to respond after.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>321. Q. Okay. Once we get to the 120 days in relation to monies my client has advanced A. Yes.</li> <li>322. Qwhat do you intend to do with monies allocatable to my client's advances as of the 120 days? A. I</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>question.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>311. Q. And it had an expectation that it would continue to carry on business, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>312. Q. And the third party lender had protections which included the 17 and a half percent interest plus the capital protections that were in place at the time, right? <ul> <li>A. Voluntary.</li> </ul> </li> <li>313. Q. Such as they were. However you want to describe them, they existed, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>314. Q. Right, and you agree with me, sir,</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention. MR. DACKS: Okay, then I'm going to respond after.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>321. Q. Okay. Once we get to the 120 days in relation to monies my client has advanced A. Yes.</li> <li>322. Qwhat do you intend to do with monies allocatable to my client's advances as of the 120 days? A. I</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	<ul> <li>question.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>311. Q. And it had an expectation that it would continue to carry on business, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>312. Q. And the third party lender had protections which included the 17 and a half percent interest plus the capital protections that were in place at the time, right? <ul> <li>A. Voluntary.</li> </ul> </li> <li>313. Q. Such as they were. However you want to describe them, they existed, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>314. Q. Right, and you agree with me, sir, that to the extent the company is carrying on</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention. MR. DACKS: Okay, then I'm going to respond after.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>321. Q. Okay. Once we get to the 120 days in relation to monies my client has advanced A. Yes.</li> <li>322. Qwhat do you intend to do with monies allocatable to my client's advances as of the 120 days? A. I MR. DACKS: Don't speculate, Mr. Carlstrom.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>question.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>311. Q. And it had an expectation that it would continue to carry on business, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>312. Q. And the third party lender had protections which included the 17 and a half percent interest plus the capital protections that were in place at the time, right? <ul> <li>A. Voluntary.</li> </ul> </li> <li>313. Q. Such as they were. However you want to describe them, they existed, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>314. Q. Right, and you agree with me, sir, that to the extent the company is carrying on business actively, it's easier to collect fresh</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention. MR. DACKS: Okay, then I'm going to respond after.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>321. Q. Okay. Once we get to the 120 days in relation to monies my client has advanced A. Yes.</li> <li>322. Qwhat do you intend to do with monies allocatable to my client's advances as of the 120 days? A. I MR. DACKS: Don't speculate, Mr.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	<ul> <li>question.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>310. Q. Let's try it this way. So you agree with me, sir, a year ago it was Cash Store Financial's practicefirst off, Cash Store Financial a year ago was carrying on business throughout the country, right, including in Ontario? <ul> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul> </li> <li>311. Q. And it had an expectation that it would continue to carry on business, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>312. Q. And the third party lender had protections which included the 17 and a half percent interest plus the capital protections that were in place at the time, right? <ul> <li>A. Voluntary.</li> </ul> </li> <li>313. Q. Such as they were. However you want to describe them, they existed, right? <ul> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>314. Q. Right, and you agree with me, sir, that to the extent the company is carrying on</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>example, to my client, would be returned to my client as of that date, or would you continue MR. DACKS: Well, Mr. Staley, I think that's a legal question.</li> <li>320. MR. STALEY: I'm asking factually, because he is making factual comments about when it's effective. I'm asking what their intention is. I'm asking about his intention. MR. DACKS: Okay, then I'm going to respond after.</li> <li>BY MR. STALEY :</li> <li>321. Q. Okay. Once we get to the 120 days in relation to monies my client has advanced A. Yes.</li> <li>322. Qwhat do you intend to do with monies allocatable to my client's advances as of the 120 days? A. I MR. DACKS: Don't speculate, Mr. Carlstrom.</li> </ul>

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	S. Carlstrom - 74 323. Q. Do you know what the intention is? A. I believe the money is available to lend to consumers in the 120-day period. 324. Q. After the 120-day period? A. No, not after. 325. Q. Not after. They would stop as of that date? A. That's correct. MR. DACKS: And Mr. Staley, I'm going to put on the record that there has been a CCAA filing since this affidavit was sworn. It was sworn in support of a CCAA filing, and the effect of that filing on your question is a legal matter. 326. MR. STALEY: I accept that. I just wanted to know what factuallybased on his statement in his affidavit, I wanted to understand what he was saying. That's all. I know there is a different set of legal issues here. Subject to the refusals, that completes my questions. Thank you. MR. DACKS: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MERSKEY:	<ul> <li>whether cash was used for non than being advanced formak customers. You stated at the e the case, and at the time of filin normally be done in those circle. A. The normal proceed only measure the restricted cass part of our month-end account procedure, what we have alword I have been there, when we ere where the restricted cash exceeds the tot reported under U.S. GAAP, we in the broker agreements to el with the third party lenders to company has unrestricted casi 333. Q. With the result not</li> <li>MR. STALEY: Sorry, the asking yourself. So you there.</li> <li>334. MR. DACKS: Well,</li> </ul>	ing advances to broker nd of March that was ng. What would umstances? ure, because we h once a month, as ing procedure, standard ays done, at least since ncounter a scenario computation of al cash balance as to utilize the provision fectively swap loans ensure that the n. hat you would mat's a leading st in case you're
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	S. Carlstrom - 75 327. Q. I have a question for you, Mr. Carlstrom. A. Yes. 328. Q. Go to paragraph 80 of your affidavit at page 80 of the record. At paragraph 80 you're describing, as I understand it, and 81, the monthly reconciliation of the restricted cash. Is that correct? A. Yes. 329. Q. And you indicate that from time to time, as a process of that reconciliation, in order to compensate the third party lenders, the company would transfer loan receivables of its own. Is that correct? A. That's correct. 330. Q. And as far as you know, were the TPLs aware of this practice? A. Yes, it was disclosed to them via the monthly account statements and reconciliations that were provided. 331. MR. MERSKEY: Thank you. MR. DACKS: Anyone else? Okay, well, I have one question in re-examination. RE-EXAMINATION BY MR. DACKS:	my question. BY MR. DACKS : 336. Q. What would the transaction? A. It's a non-cash tran cash physically changes hand the total amount of cash in th account. It's merely an accound determination. So it doesn't actually in company's cash by swapping party lenders. It's just an ackr accounting entry to change th on the balance sheet. 337. MR. DACKS: That's examination.	you. I will rephrase result be of that saction. So no s. It doesn't change e company's bank nting classification crease the loans with the third sowledgement and an

S. Carlstrom - 78 INDEX OF EXHIBITS EXHIBIT PAGE NUMBER DESCRIPTION NUMBER 1 SEDAR face page for Cash Store Financial Services Inc. 8 2 Copy of Cash Store Financial's annual information form for the year ended September 30, 2013 9 3 E-mail string between Brian Dimmick and Sharon Fawcett from March 13, 2014 to March 26, 2014 with attachment 48	S. Carlstrom - REPORTER'S NOTE: Please be advised that any undertakings, objections, under advise and refusals are provided as a service to all counsel, for their guida and do not purport to be legally binding or necessarily accurate and a binding upon Victory Verbatim Reporting Services Inc. I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true and accurate transcri the above noted proceedings held before me on the 22nd DAY OF APRIL, 2014 and taken to the best of my skill, ability and understanding. } Certified Correct: } Certified Correct: } Céline Tessier-Angeles Certified Verbatim Report }
S. Carlstrom - 79 INDEX OF REFUSALS REFERENCE PAGE QUESTION NUMBER NUMBER 1 14 52 2 30 126 3 38 155 4 42 176 5 44 187 6 47 199 7 69 304 8 70 308	

ProDEX Transcript Indexing by ETS Inc.				
	<b>145</b> [1] <b>35:</b> 20	19th [1] 25:22	242 [1] 57:4	
/	146 [1] 36:5	1st [1] 23:16	<b>243</b> [1] <b>57</b> :10	
/r [8] 14:1 30:21 38:16 42:15 44:18	147 [1] 36:10	2	<b>244</b> [1] <b>57:</b> 13	
47:5 69:23 70:21	<b>148</b> [1] <b>36:</b> 15		245 [1] 57:19	
1	<b>149</b> [1] <b>36:</b> 21	<b>2</b> [7] <b>4</b> :12 <b>9</b> :11,13,24 <b>15:2 39:9 51</b> :	<b>246</b> [1] <b>57</b> :22	
	14th [1] 4:10	9	247 [1] 58:3	
<b>1</b> [5] <b>4:</b> 4 <b>8:</b> 21,23 <b>23:</b> 23 <b>37:</b> 1	<b>15</b> [1] <b>7</b> :4	2.10 [2] 34:7 60:13	248 [1] 58:9	
<b>10</b> [5] 6:10 63:9,11,20,22	150 [1] 37:4	<b>2.9</b> [3] <b>58:</b> 6,11,23	<b>249</b> [1] <b>59</b> :5	
<b>100</b> [3] <b>18:</b> 2,24 <b>23:</b> 22	151 [1] 37:7	20 [1] 8:3	<b>25</b> [1] <b>8:</b> 20	
<b>101</b> [1] <b>24:</b> 15		200 [1] 47:6		
<b>102</b> [3] <b>17:</b> 15,21 <b>24:</b> 20	<b>152</b> [1] <b>37:</b> 16	2002 [1] 25:22	250 [1] 59:11	
103 [1] 25:1	<b>153</b> [1] <b>37:</b> 21	201 [1] 47:9	<b>251</b> [1] <b>59</b> :15	
<b>104</b> [1] <b>25:</b> 4	154 [1] 38:1	<b>2012</b> [6] <b>13</b> :15 <b>23</b> :7,16 <b>25</b> :23 <b>26</b> :1	252 [1] 59:18	
<b>105</b> [1] <b>25:</b> 15	<b>155</b> [2] <b>38</b> :10 <b>79:</b> 3	51:21	253 [1] 60:9	
<b>106</b> [1] <b>25:</b> 19	<b>156</b> [4] <b>38</b> :17 <b>58</b> :4,4,22	<b>2013</b> [6] <b>9:</b> 4,15 <b>14:</b> 16 <b>20:</b> 24 <b>23:</b> 23	<b>254</b> [1] <b>60</b> :12	
<b>107</b> [1] 26:1	<b>157</b> [1] <b>38:</b> 20	<b>57:</b> 17	<b>255</b> [1] <b>60:</b> 20	
108 [1] 26:5	158 [1] 39:1		<b>256</b> [1] <b>60:</b> 25	
109 [1] 26:8	159 [1] 39:5	<b>2014</b> [7] 4:10 <b>18:7</b> 40:4 48:17,17	<b>257</b> [1] 61:3	
<b>11</b> [6] <b>6</b> :14 <b>10</b> :17 <b>12</b> :5,7 <b>58</b> :5 <b>59</b> :13	<b>16</b> [1] <b>7:</b> 10	<b>58:5 59:</b> 13	258 [1] 61:16	
<b>110</b> [1] <b>26</b> :24	<b>160</b> (1) <b>39:</b> 9	202 [1] 47:18	<b>259</b> [1] 61:21	
111 [1] 27:2	<b>161</b> [1] <b>39:</b> 14	203 [1] 47:21	<b>26</b> [2] 9:2 48:17	
<b>112</b> [1] <b>27:</b> 9	<b>162</b> [1] <b>39:</b> 18	204 [1] 47:24	260 [1] 61:25	
<b>113</b> [1] <b>27:</b> 16	<b>163</b> [1]:39:21	205 [1] 48:4	<b>261</b> [1] <b>62:</b> 2	
	<b>164</b> [1] <b>39:</b> 24	206 (1) 48:12	<b>262</b> [1] <b>62:</b> 9	
<b>114</b> [1] <b>27:</b> 22 <b>115</b> [1] <b>28:</b> 2	165 [1] 40:3	207 [1] 48:21	263 [1] 62:16	
	166 [1] 40:7	<b>208</b> [1] <b>48:</b> 25	<b>264</b> [1] <b>62:</b> 19	
<b>116</b> [1] <b>28</b> :5	167 [1] 40:12	209 [1] 49:4	265 [1] 62:23	
<b>117</b> [1] <b>28</b> :13	<b>168</b> [1] <b>40:</b> 15	<b>21</b> [1] 8:7	<b>266</b> [1] <b>62:</b> 25	
<b>118</b> (1) <b>28</b> :21	<b>169</b> [1] <b>40:</b> 20	<b>210</b> [1] <b>49:</b> 9	267 [1] 63:3	
<b>119</b> [1] <b>29:</b> 3	<b>17</b> [7] <b>7</b> :13 <b>37</b> :23 <b>38</b> :21,23 <b>40</b> :12,	<b>2100</b> [1] <b>10:</b> 5	268 [1] 63:6	
<b>12</b> [7] <b>6</b> :19 <b>12</b> :23 <b>18</b> :5,21 <b>19</b> :4 <b>20</b> :	17 <b>71:</b> 14	<b>211</b> [1] <b>49:</b> 16	269 [1] 63:9	
14 26:1	<b>17.5</b> [2] <b>43:</b> 7,20	<b>212</b> [1] <b>49:</b> 20	<b>26th</b> [3] <b>40:</b> 4 <b>44:</b> 12 <b>45:</b> 12	
12.9 [1] 58:1	170 [1] 41:8	213 [1] 50:2	<b>27</b> [2] <b>9</b> :7 <b>18</b> :7	
<b>12.96</b> [2] <b>58:</b> 11 <b>59:</b> 16	171 [1] 41:14	<b>214</b> [1] <b>50:</b> 10	<b>270</b> [1] <b>63</b> :12	
<b>120</b> [5] <b>29:</b> 8 <b>72:</b> 16,24 <b>73:</b> 14,19	<b>172</b> [1] <b>41:</b> 16	<b>215</b> [1] 50:14	<b>271</b> [1] <b>63</b> :18	
<b>120-day</b> [2] 74:3,4	173 [1] 41:19	<b>216</b> [1] <b>50:</b> 20	<b>272</b> [1] <b>63:</b> 20	
<b>121</b> [1] <b>29:</b> 18	174 (1) 41:23	217 [1] 51:1	273 [1] 63:23	
<b>122</b> [1] <b>29:</b> 22	<b>175</b> [4] <b>42:4 66:</b> 21,22 <b>67:</b> 19	218 [1] 51:8	274 [1] 64:1	
123 [1] 30:2	<b>176</b> [3] <b>15:</b> 20 <b>42:</b> 8 <b>79:</b> 4	<b>219</b> [1] <b>51:</b> 13	275 [1] 64:4	
123rd [1]8:15	<b>177</b> [2] <b>42</b> :16 <b>54</b> :21	22 [1] 8:11	276 [1] 64:6	
<b>124</b> [1] <b>30:</b> 5	<b>178</b> [1] <b>42</b> :19	220 [1] 51:15	277 [1] 64:11	
125 [1] 30:11	179 11 43:1	<b>221</b> [1] <b>51:</b> 17	<b>278</b> [1] 64:14	
<b>126</b> [2] <b>30:</b> 15 <b>79:</b> 2	<b>18</b> [17:20	222 [1] 51:19	<b>279</b> [1] 64:17	
<b>127</b> [1] <b>30:</b> 22	<b>180</b> [1] <b>43:</b> 5	223 [1] 51:24	<b>275</b> (1) 64:17 <b>27th</b> (1) 16:25	
<b>128</b> [1] <b>31:</b> 2	<b>181</b> [1] <b>43:</b> 9	224 [1] 52:11		
129 (1) 31:13	<b>182</b> [1] 43:11	225 [1] 52:16	<b>28</b> [1] 9:10 <b>280</b> [1] 64:23	
<b>12th</b> [2] <b>21:</b> 15,16	<b>183</b> [1] <b>43</b> :15	226 [1] 52:25	<b>281</b> [1] 65:7	
<b>13</b> [4] 6:22 12:8 48:16 58:1	<b>184</b> [1] <b>43</b> :19	227 [1] 53:14	<b>282</b> [1] 65:11	
<b>130</b> [1] <b>31:</b> 21	<b>185</b> [1] <b>43</b> :19	228 [1] 53:16	<b>283</b> [1] <b>65</b> :16	
131 (1) 32:7		<b>229</b> [1] <b>53:</b> 19	<b>284</b> [1] <b>65:</b> 21	
<b>132</b> 2 32:13 72:8	186 [1] 44:3 187 [2] 44:9 70:5	<b>23</b> [5] 8:14 14:25 15:7,12 20:21		
<b>133</b> [1] <b>32:</b> 19	<b>187</b> [2] 44:8 79:5	230 (1) 53:21	<b>285</b> [1] <b>65:</b> 25	
<b>134</b> [1] <b>32:</b> 25	<b>188</b> [1] <b>44:</b> 21	231 [1] 54:6	<b>286</b> [1] <b>66:6</b>	
<b>135</b> [1] <b>33:</b> 4	<b>189</b> [1] <b>45:1</b>	232 [1] 54:8	<b>287</b> [1] 66:13	
<b>136</b> [1] <b>33:</b> 8	18th [2] 45:9 61:9	233 [1] 54:11	<b>288</b> [1] 66:20	
<b>137</b> [1] <b>33:</b> 16	<b>19</b> [1] <b>7:</b> 24	234 [1] 54:21	<b>289</b> [1] 67:3	
138 [1] 33:21	<b>190</b> [1] <b>45:8</b>	235 [1] 54:24	<b>28th</b> [3] <b>43:</b> 3 <b>46:</b> 8 <b>57:</b> 25	
<b>139</b> [1] <b>33:</b> 25	191.[1] 45:11	236 [1] 55:8	<b>29</b> [1] <b>9:18</b>	
13th [2] 44:3 45:5	<b>192</b> [1] <b>45</b> :17	237 [1] 55:14	<b>290</b> [1] 67:7	
<b>14</b> [2] 6:24 79:1	<b>193</b> [1] <b>45</b> :24	<b>238</b> [1] <b>55:</b> 22	<b>291</b> [1] 67:11	
140 [1] 34:6	<b>194</b> [1] 46:3	239 [1] 56:4	292 [1] 67:18	
141 [1] 34:9	195 [1] 46:7	<b>24</b> [7] <b>8</b> :17 <b>10</b> :14,16,18 <b>20</b> :18,23	<b>293</b> [1] <b>67:</b> 23	
142 [1] 34:23	<b>196</b> [1] 46:13	22:6	<b>294</b> [1] 68:2	
143 [1] 35:6	<b>197</b> [1] <b>46</b> :18	<b>22.0</b> <b>240</b> [1] <b>56:</b> 22	295 [1] 68:8	
144 [1] 35:11	198 [1] 46:21	<b>241</b> [1] 57:1	<b>296</b> [1] 68:12	
	<b>199</b> [2] <b>46:</b> 25 <b>79:</b> 6	ATT CIGITI	<b>297</b> [1] <b>68:1</b> 5	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

299 (116):22         3         47 (115):32 (16):36         97 (112):37 (16):36         97 (112):37 (16):36         97 (112):37 (16):36         97 (112):37 (16):36         97 (112):37 (16):37 (		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Indexing by E15 mc.	
3         43         93         97         93         97         93         94 </td <td><b>298</b> [1] 68:19</td> <td><b>46</b> [3] <b>12:</b>21 <b>57:</b>14,15</td> <td><b>91</b> [1] <b>21:</b>24</td> <td>affairs [2] 16:1 36:8</td>	<b>298</b> [1] 68:19	<b>46</b> [3] <b>12:</b> 21 <b>57:</b> 14,15	<b>91</b> [1] <b>21:</b> 24	affairs [2] 16:1 36:8
3         49 (11 32:3)         94 (12:2:13         96 (12:2:17         96 (12:17         96 (12:1	<b>299</b> [1] 68:22	<b>47</b> [2] <b>13:3 79:</b> 6	92 [1] 22:1	
44       44       113.8       94       19.22.13       31.02.17	2	<b>48</b> [2] <b>13:6 57:</b> 23	<b>93</b> [4] <b>17:</b> 9,9,21 <b>22:</b> 5	affecting (1) 17:10
30         90         91         92         92         93         94<	·	49 [1] 13:8	<b>94</b> [1] <b>22:</b> 13	affects [1] 67:20
Sol High         Stills         Still         Still <t< td=""><td><b>3</b> [4] <b>4:</b>15 <b>22:</b>18 <b>48:</b>13,15</td><td>5</td><td>95 [1] 22:17</td><td>affidavit [47] 4:7,9,12,15 5:5,7,25</td></t<>	<b>3</b> [4] <b>4:</b> 15 <b>22:</b> 18 <b>48:</b> 13,15	5	95 [1] 22:17	affidavit [47] 4:7,9,12,15 5:5,7,25
300 II 1063:25       5 II 054 (1)       97 102:24       98 102:24       99 102:13         300 II 1069:4       507 1013:11       99 102:13       152.20.25 102:20:16 36:22.23.44       152.20.25 102:20:16 36:22.23.44         300 II 1069:4       507 1013:11       508 1034:4       99 102:13       151.12 31:16 46:22.33.44         301 II 1069:16 78:7       51 1013:16       A	<b>30</b> [5] 9:4,15,23 21:1 79:2	<del></del>	<b>96</b> [1] <b>22:</b> 20	6:25 7:17 8:6 10:15,16,18,22 13:
301 (10694)       5.7 (161,13,14)       96 (112,21)       91 (122,13)       331 (22,22,22,23,23,14,12,22,23,23,14,12,22,23,23,14,12,22,23,23,14,12,23,124,24,11,23,14,24,24,24,24,24,24,24,24,24,24,24,24,24	300 [1] 68:25	5 [1] 5:4		23 14:11,25 16:10,11,14 17:8,18
302 (1969:9)         500 (113:11         507         507         113:11         507         113:11         507         113:11         507         113:11         507         113:11         507         113:11         507         113:11         507         113:11         507         113:11         507         113:11         507         113:11         507         113:11         507         113:11         507         113:11	301 [1] 69:4	<b>5.7</b> [2] <b>5:</b> 13,14		18:2,20,23 19:12 20:1,18,20 25:2
303       6901       111       311       69111       6911       6911       <		50 [1] 13:11		
A       A       A       Composition       A       Composition       Com				
305       1		51 [1] 13:16	Α	
306         107:0:5         53         1014:4         ashe I0 52:11           306         70:17:0:5         54         114:9         allity #4:13 24:12 67:3,5,15 70           306         70:17:0:5         56         114:15         allity #4:13 24:12 67:3,5,15 70           317         10:10:57:17         57         114:22         66:16:17:16:17         46:9,10 54:12 55:24 56:15:11         14:24:41:13:27:58:65           313         10:17:14         56         114:24         absence 10:45:24         agree 01:17:10:27:0           313         10:17:13         6         15:17 16:10;13:17:4,20         35:57:17 12:37:37:17:33:37:17:31:9         32:24:29:57:17:17:12         agree 01:19:27:32:17:53:16         30:00:17:12:13         32:24:29:29:75:17:17:12         agree 01:19:27:32:17:53:16         30:00:17:12:13:13:17:16:10         30:00:17:12:13:13:17:16:10         30:00:17:12:13:13:17:16:10         30:00:17:12:13:13:13:13:13:13:13:13:13:13:13:13:13:			ait [1] 59:2	
307 107:03       54 mit 4:9       ability (mit 13 24:12 67:35,15 70; arg empt 17:16 22 67:35,15 70; arg empt 17:16 24 22 19 36:16 37:6; 11 17:16 24 20 71:5; arg empt 17:16 25 77; 10 14:22         308 107:02       56 mit 9:9; 10 14:19       ability (mit 13 24:12 67:35,15 70; arg empt 17:16 25 77; 10 14:22       ability (mit 13 24:12 67:35,15 70; arg empt 17:16 25 77; 10 14:22         311 mit 7:10       57 mit 14:22       56 mit 4:24       ability (mit 13 24:12 67:35,15 70; arg empt 17:16 25 77; 10 14:22       ability (mit 13 24:12 67:35,15 70; arg empt 17:16 25 77; 10 14:22       ability (mit 13 24:12 67:35,15 70; arg empt 17:16 25 77; 10 14:22       ability (mit 13 24:12 67:35,15 70; arg empt 17:16 25 77; 10 14:22       ability (mit 13 24:12 67:35,15 70; arg empt 17:16 25 77; 10 14:22       ability (mit 12 24:12 15 72; 24 22:10 34:16 70; 11 17; 12 24 22:10 34:16 34:17; 14 15; 14 37; 56 25 77; 14 34:17 56; 15 74; 17 34; 17 64; 14 14 35; 25 25; 17 84; 14 25 72; 25 34; 13 22; 14 24; 14 15 25; 15 24 35; 17 16; 11 25; 12 16 24:15 15 24 25; 17 84; 14 25; 12 24 24; 14 15 65; 14 14 15 25; 15 24 35; 17 14; 15 16 16; 12 67:10 25; 12 16 16; 12 67:10 26; 12 16; 12 75; 12 16 16; 12 67:10 26; 12 1				
306 B (70:16 79:8)       55 (B 14:15       11       11       arge (8 117:16 24:20)       24 32:19 36:16 37:6,17 35:7         31 30 (17):4       57 (0 14:22)       56 (B 55) 10 4:19       36 b) (19 (16:7,12 52:5)       24 32:19 36:16 37:6,17 35:7         31 10 (17):14       58 (114:24)       36 bove (913:22 24:5)       36 b) (19 (16:7,15)       27:26 66:28 60:16 70:0,1         31 10 (17):16       56 (116:7)       56 (116:7)       66 (116:7)       66 (116:7)       36 (116:7)         31 10 (17):12       6 (116:7)       66 (116:7)       66 (116:7)       36 (116:14)       36 (116:14)       36 (116:12)       25:25,75 28:3,17 58:3,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 58:1,11 59:1,11 58:1,11 59:				-
300         100 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
31 a) 10:3 37:17       57 b) 11:4:22       48:3,10 54:12 55:24 56:1 59:11       14:24 44:11 53:7 55:8 5         313 0) 15:11       57 6 0) 12:02:5       65:11 16:71       above (0) 13:20 24:5       above (0) 14:20 24:5       above (0) 14:20 24:5       above (0) 14:20 24:5			1	agree [26] 11:7,16 24:20 31:2,6,13,
31.3 m6:11       57.6 (m.20:25       65:11 67:19       67:29 68:23 69:16 70:9, 1         31.1 (m.71:10       50 (m.14:24       above (m.13:20 24:5)       21         31.2 (m.71:16)       6 (m.15:17 14:20)       above (m.13:20 24:5)       agreement (m.12:20:21)         31.3 (m.71:16)       6 (m.15:17 14:20)       account (m.12:10:21)       35:5, 7 25:3, 17 66:19 (m.2)         31.3 (m.71:16)       6 (m.15:17 14:20)       account (m.12:10:22)       35:5, 7 25:3, 17 66:19 (m.2)         31.3 (m.71:16)       6 (m.15:17 14:20)       account (m.12:10:25)       57:3         31.3 (m.72:15)       50 (m.15:2)       57:3       account (m.12:10:25)       57:3         31.3 (m.72:16)       6 (m.15:26)       57:3       account (m.12:10:25)       57:3         31.3 (m.72:12)       6 (m.15:26)       57:3       account (m.12:10:25)       57:3         31.4 (m.11:12:20)       6 (m.15:26)       57:3       account (m.12:10:25)       57:3         31.4 (m.11:12:20)       6 (m.15:26)       57:3       account (m.12:10:25)       31:10:26:20:21         32.2 (m.73:16)       7 (m.15:26)       7 (m.14:25)       32:10:73:10       31:10:10:10       31:10:10:12         32.2 (m.74:16)       7 (m.14:24)       7 (m.14:24)       32:10:73:10       31:10:10:12       31:10:10:12       3				24 <b>32</b> :19 <b>36</b> :16 <b>37</b> :8,11 <b>38</b> :20 <b>40</b> :
310       911       311       911       913:20       913			-	1 42:4 44:11 53:7 55:8 57:4 65:21
311       1071:10       59       1015:3       agreed 1032:7         312       1071:13       6       account (1126:15 52:5,7;19 53:3)       agreed 1032:7         314       1071:16       6       account (1126:15 52:5,7;19 53:3)       13,22 54:2 56:3 77:10 77:17       35:5,7 52:3,17 56:19 60:0         315       1072:17       6       1015:17       account (1126:15 52:5,7;19 53:3)       13,22 54:2 56:3 77:10 77:17       35:5,7 57:3       agree mut (1126:15 32:5,7;7;19 53:3)       15:6,7 57:3       agree mut (1126:15 32:5,7;7;19 53:3)       15:6,12 57:4,6,6 20:19 1       35:5,7 57:3       agree mut (1126:15 32:5,7;7;19 53:3)       15:6,12 57:4,6,6 20:19 1       35:5,7 57:3       agree mut (1126:15 32:5,7;7;19 53:3)       15:6,12 53:3,17 65:19 67:1       76:11 52:5       57:3       accounting [119:41:18 43:52:4       accounting [119:41:18 43:52:4       aberta (116:15 22:5)       76:11 57:5       allow (116:17       66:11 61:7       67:11 69:10       accrurate (116:11       accrurate (116:11       accrurate (116:11       accrurate (116:11       accrurate (116:11       accrurate (116:11       accrurate (116:12       amount (117:12:57:13       actional (116:12       amount (117:12:57:13       actional (116:12       amount (116:12:57:13       actional (116:12       actional (116:12       amount (116:12:57:13       actional (116:12       actional (116:12       actional (116:12       amount (116:12:57:13				67:23 68:23 69:16 70:9,16 71:4,
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	310 [1] 71:4			21
313       0       0       account full 2815 622, 719, 833, 132, 252, 83, 746, 828, 164, 6528, 164, 757, 1983, 313, 252, 827, 46, 628, 164, 657, 1983, 313, 252, 827, 46, 628, 164, 657, 1983, 313, 1072, 124, 114, 115, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 11	<b>311</b> [1] <b>71:</b> 10	59 [1] 15:3		agreed [1] 32:7
313 0171:18       6 [95:17 16:10, 3 17:4, 20       account [10] 28:15 25:7, 19 53:3, 25, 25, 27:4, 6, 28:19         314 0171:12       6. [95:17 16:10, 13 17:4, 20       35:57, 75, 23:3, 17 58:19 60:: 35:7, 51 93:3, 11 57:25 68:18, 65:23 56:15, 57 5: 35:11, 19 41:15:22         315 [1072:10       62 [116:16:7       62 [116:16:7       56:18 56:23 56:15, 57 5:: 36:18, 66:25 70:13       allocatable [173:16 allocatable [173:17 16:1		6		agreement [21] 25:20,21 26:8,18,
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	<b>313</b> [1] <b>71:</b> 18		account [11] 28:15 52:5,7,19 53:3,	25,25,25 27:4,6,6 28:19 34:1,2,4
115 (1)72:7       6sorry (1)7:4       accountant (4)39:24 41:17 56:5       agreements (9,25:8,12)         316 (1)72:10       61 (1) 15:11       accountant (4)39:24 41:17 56:5       accountant (4)39:22 56:13; 71:14       accountant (4)52:16 32:36:10; 71:12       allow (4)61:4 21:32       allow (4)61:4 21:32       accountant (4)52:16 56:23; 46:10; 57:13       accountan			13,22 54:2 59:3 75:19 77:12	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	<b>315</b> [1] <b>72</b> :7		accountant [4] 39:24 41:17 56:5	
317 (1) 72:15       60 (1) 15:7       account (4) 120:25       account (1) 120:25       appress (1) 34:16         318 (1) 72:12       62 (1) 15:18       21 54:12,18 55:23 56:1,57 57:2       abeat (1) 83:13 52:       appress (1) 34:16         319 (1) 72:12       63 (1) 15:22       66 (1) 16:7       56 (1) 16:4       accounts (14) 52:18 54:3 56:1,1,19       allocatable (1) 73:18         320 (1) 73:5       66 (1) 16:7       66 (1) 16:7       56 (1) 16:4       accounts (14) 52:18 54:3 56:1,1,19       allocatable (1) 73:18         321 (1) 73:14       66 (1) 16:7       56 (1) 16:4       accounts (14) 52:18 54:3 56:1,1,19       allows (10) 73:18         322 (1) 73:16       7       11 55:21       accounts (14) 52:18 54:3 56:1,11       allows (10) 73:18         322 (1) 73:16       7       71 15:21       account (10) 51:11       allows (10) 73:14,25 22:         326 (1) 74:16       7       11 55:21       act (10) 45:11       allows (10) 73:16 (1) 73:14,17:11         320 (1) 75:10       72 (1) 17:13       act (10) 45:12       act (10) 45:12       armount (10) 51:25 7:19 56         331 (1) 75:10       73 (1) 17:17       act (10) 45:14       act (10) 45:12       act (10) 45:12       anount (10) 51:25 7:19 56         331 (1) 75:16       74 (1) 18:19       75 (1) 18:19       act (10) 45:14       act (10) 45:12       a		<b>6.4</b> [2] <b>5:</b> 12 <b>57:</b> 20	57:3	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		60 [1] 15:7		
319 (i) 72:22       62 (i) 15:18       21 54:12,18 52:33 56:1,5.7 57:2       11 54:21 57:22 56:3         318 (ii) 60:11 61:12,20       63 (ii) 15:25       66 (ii) 16:7       66 (ii) 16:7       66 (ii) 16:7         321 (ii) 73:15       66 (ii) 16:7       67 (ii) 16:9       67 (ii) 16:9       66 (ii) 16:7       67 (ii) 16:9         322 (ii) 73:17       67 (ii) 16:9       67 (ii) 16:9       66 (ii) 16:7       67 (ii) 16:9       66 (ii) 16:7       accounts (ii) 42:16 (ii) 20:42, 62:16 (iii) 32       allocatable (iii) 73:18       allocatable (iii) 73:18       allocatable (iii) 73:18       allocatable (iii) 73:16       allocatable (iii) 77:16       accruate (ii) 41:17       accruate (iii) 41:17       accruate (iiii) 41:17       accruate (iii) 41:1		61 [1] 15:11		
31st [9]60:11 61:12,20       63 [0] 15:22       66 [1] 61:22       68 [1] 41:25         32 [0] 773:15       65 [0] 16:4       17       accounts [14] 52:18 54:3 55:11,19       alberta [26:20 13:1]         32 [0] 773:16       67 [0] 16:9       67 [0] 16:9       69 [0] 16:17       68 [0] 16:13       accounts [14] 52:18 54:3 55:11,19]       alborta [26:20 13:1]	1	62 [1] 15:18	-	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		63 [1] 15:22		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	· ·			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				1
322 (1073:14       67 (1) 16:9       67 (1) 16:9       68 (1) 16:13       allow (20:4) 24:16         322 (1073:17       68 (1) 16:13       69 (2) 16:18 79:7       accruel (1) 51:1       allow (2) (2) 42:16         325 (1) 74:6       7       7       accruel (1) 4:17       accruel (1) 4:17       allow (2) (2) 42:16       allow (2) (2) 42:16         325 (1) 74:6       7       7       accruel (1) 4:17       accruel (1) 4:17       allow (2) (2) 42:16       allow				allocated [1] 54:13
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				allow [2] 20:4 24:16
324 (i) 74:4       69 (2) 16:18 79:7       accurate (1) 4:17       accurat				allowed [3] 31:14,25 32:20
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	323 [1] 74:1			allows [1] 60:4
325 (i) 74:6       7       acknowledge (i) 67:3       acknowledge (i) 67:3       acknowledge (i) 67:3         326 (i) 74:15       7 (i) 5:21       acknowledgement (i) 77:16       acknowledgement (i) 77:16       actively (i) 71:23       actively (i) 71:24       anoutle (i) 52:26:33:12       actively (i) 71:24       anoutle (i) 51:24:22:22:33       actively (i) 71:24       anoutle (i) 51:24:22:22:33       actively (i) 71:23       actively (i) 71:24       anoutle (i) 51:45:41:9       actively (i) 71:24       anoutle (i) 61:43       anoutle (i) 61:43       anoutle (i) 61:43       actively (i) 71:24       anoutle (i) 61:43       actively (i) 71:24       anoutle (i) 61:44       actively (i) 71:24       actively (i) 71:24 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>already [6] 46:16 47:3 60:23 65:15</td>				already [6] 46:16 47:3 60:23 65:15
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	<b>325</b> [1] <b>74:</b> 6	7		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	<b>326</b> [1] <b>74:</b> 15	7 (1) 5:21	acknowledgement [1] 77:16	among [3] 4:7 13:17 16:18
328 (i) 75:4       71 (i) 17:3       actively (i) 71:23       12,14 77:11         329 (i) 75:10       71 (i) 17:3       actively (i) 71:23       12,14 77:11         33 (i) 10:14       73 (i) 17:17       actual (i) 59:2       actual (ii) 59:2       ancillary (i) 21:20 22:3         331 (i) 75:16       74 (i) 18:10       6 67:15 77:14       actual (ii) 59:2       ancillary (i) 21:20 22:3         331 (i) 76:18       77 (i) 18:10       6 67:15 77:14       ancillary (i) 21:20 22:3       ancillary (i) 21:20 22:3         334 (i) 76:18       77 (i) 19:1       8,13,25,25       addresswhen (i) 10:22       answer (i/) 7:24 8:14 4:19 4:2         335 (i) 77:3       79 (i) 19:14       8,13,25,25       addresswhen (i) 10:22       answer (i/) 7:24 8:14 4:19 4:2         336 (i) 77:7       8 (i) 19:20 75:4,5,5       adhered (i) 36:14       answer (i/) 7:24 8:14 4:19 4:2         34 (i) 10:20       8 (ii) 20:23       adhered (i) 23:12 6:2,2472:16       answer (ii) 61:16         34 (ii) 11:17       82 (i) 20:13       36,10,11,22 3:12 66:2,2472:16       answer (ii) 61:17         38 (ii) 11:17       81 (i) 20:23       advance (ii) 28:11 28:8 30:17       answer (ii) 61:16         39 (ii) 11:16       84 (ii) 20:17       85 (ii) 20:17       advances (ii) 26:11 28:8 30:17       answer (ii) 61:16         4 (ii) 4:20	327 [1] 75:1		act [1] 4:5	amount [6] 5:12 57:19 58:25 59:
329 (i) 75:10       71 (i) 17:3       acts [2] 27:19 29:6       amounts [5] 60:25 63:12         33 (i) 10:14       73 (ii) 17:17       actual [1] 59:2       actual [1] 59:2       ancull [1] 59:2         331 (i) 75:16       74 (i) 18:10       667:15 77:14       ancull [1] 59:2       ancull [1] 59:2         331 (i) 75:16       74 (i) 18:10       75 (i) 18:10       667:15 77:14       ancull [1] 59:2	328 [1] 75:4		actively [1] 71:23	i de la constancia de la c
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		1	-	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			actual (1) 59:2	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
332 (i) 76:1       75 (i) 18:10       additional (i) 24:4       annual [5] 9:3,14,21 12:4         333 (i) 76:18       77 (i) 19:1       address (9] 8:14,18 10:7,10,12 11:       annual [5] 9:3,14,21 12:4         335 (i) 77:3       79 (i) 19:1       address (9] 8:14,18 10:7,10,12 11:       annual [5] 9:3,14,21 12:4         336 (i) 77:7       79 (i) 19:14       address (9] 8:14,18 10:7,10,12 11:       annual [5] 9:3,14,21 12:4         337 (i) 77:19       8       address (9] 8:14,18 10:7,10,12 11:       answer (17] 7:24 8:4 14:1         35 (i) 17:7       9 (i) 19:14       address (9] 8:14,18 10:7,10,12 11:       answer (17] 7:24 8:4 14:1         35 (i) 17:7       8       [2] (1) 19:14       address (9] 8:14,18 10:7,10,12 11:       answer (17] 7:24 8:4 14:1         36 (i) 17:7       8       [2] (1) 19:075:4,5,5       address (9] 8:14,18 10:7,10,12 11:       answer (17] 7:24 8:4 14:1         36 (i) 11:4       80 (4] 19:20 75:4,5,5       advance (12] 26:10,12       answercome (1] 61:16         36 (1) 11:4       81 (2) 10:23       advance (12] 26:24 29:5 34:11,       answers (2] 8:17 27:7         39 (i) 11:1:6       87 (i) 20:17       24 73:15 76:3       advances (19] 25:11 28:8 30:17       apologize [2] 19:5,5         4 (i) 4:20       87 (i) 22:13       87 (i) 22:13       35:2 60:21,22 61:19 62:5 67:13,       apologize [2] 19:5,5       apolog				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
335 (1) 77:3       78 (1/19:11)       addresswhen (1) 10:22       30:19 31:7 38:14 42:12 4         336 (1) 77:7       8       addresswhen (1) 10:22       adhered (1) 36:14       30:19 31:7 38:14 42:12 4         337 (1) 77:7       8       adhered (1) 36:14       administration (2) 27:24 28:3       adhered (1) 36:14       30:19 31:7 38:14 42:12 4         35 (1) 11:1       80 (4) 19:20 75:4,5,5       adopt (2) 26:10,12       advance (22) 27:25 28:3 29:15,19,       answercome (1) 61:16         36 (1) 11:4       81 (2) 19:25 75:6       21,22,23 30:7,12,14 31:5,16 32:2,       answered (2) 46:16 47:3         37 (1) 11:7       82 (1) 20:3       83 (1) 20:8       advance (10) 28:24 29:5 34:11,       answers (2) 8:1 72:7         39 (1) 11:16       84 (5) 20:12 35:12,12 36:25 37:2       advanced (12) 28:24 29:5 34:11,       answers (2) 8:1 72:7         4 (1) 4:20       84 (5) 20:12 35:12,12 36:25 37:2       advanced (12) 28:24 29:5 34:11,       answers (2) 8:1 72:7         4 (1) 4:20       85 (1) 20:17       86 (1) 20:23       advances (19) 25:11 28:8 30:17       appart (1) 5:5         41 (1) 11:24       89 (1) 21:13       31:3,15,25 32:15,22 33:3 34:13       applogize (2) 19:5,5       applicable (1) 24:17         42 (2) 12:3 79:4       9 (1) 21:16       35:2 60:21,22 61:19 62:5 67:13,       applicable (1) 24:17       applicable (2) 50:20,21				another to for the acto here
336 (1) 77:7       337 (1) 77:7       337 (1) 77:79       337 (1) 77:79       338 (1) 10:20       38 (2) 6:1 34:4       adhered (1) 36:14       9,11 55:22 65:15,17 69:2         35 (1) 11:1       35 (1) 11:1       80 (4) 19:20 75:4,5,5       adopt [2] 26:10,12       answercome (1) 61:16         36 (1) 11:4       81 [2] 19:25 75:6       38 (2) 12 0:3       advance [22] 27:25 28:3 29:15,19,       answercome (1) 61:16         37 (1) 11:7       82 (1) 20:3       38,10,11,22 33:12 66:2,24 72:16       answered (2) 46:16 47:33       answered (2) 46:16 47:33         39 (1) 11:16       84 (5) 20:12 35:12,12 36:25 37:2       38,10,11,22 33:12 66:2,24 72:16       advanced (12) 28:24 29:5 34:11,       answers (2) 8:1 72:7         4 (1) 4:20       84 (5) 20:12 35:12,12 36:25 37:2       advances (19) 25:11 28:8 30:17       anticipation 19) 34:17 41         4 (1) 4:20       85 (1) 20:17       86 (1) 20:23       advances (19) 25:11 28:8 30:17       apologize (2) 19:5,5         4 (1) 4:20       86 (1) 20:23       87 (1) 21:6       advances (19) 25:11 28:8 30:17       apologize (2) 19:5,5       apologize (2) 19:5,5         41 (1) 11:24       89 (1) 21:16       9 (1) 6:6       9 (1) 6:6       35:2 60:21,22 61:19 62:5 67:13,       applied (2) 36:7,10         42 [2] 12:3 79:4       9 (1) 6:6       9 (1) 6:6       9 (1) 6:6       9 (1) 6:6       advice (1) 45:8		78 [1] 19:11		answer [17] 7:24 8:4 14:1 26:16
337 (1) 77:19       8       administration (2) 27:24 28:3       answer6 30:10 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		<b>79</b> [1] <b>19:</b> 14		<b>30</b> :19 <b>31</b> :7 <b>38</b> :14 <b>42</b> :12 <b>47</b> :18 <b>48</b> :
34 (ii) 10:20       8 [2] 6:1 34:4       adopt [2] 26:10,12       answercome (ii) 61:16         35 (ii) 11:1       80 (4) 19:20 75:4,5,5       advance [22] 27:25 28:3 29:15,19,       answercome (ii) 61:16         36 (ii) 11:4       81 [2] 19:25 75:6       21,22,23 30:7,12,14 31:5,16 32:2,       answered (2] 46:16 47:3         37 (ii) 11:7       82 (i) 20:3       3,8,10,11,22 33:12 66:2,24 72:16       answered (2] 46:16 47:3         38 [2] 11:11 79:3       83 (i) 20:8       advanceto (ii) 63:14       answers (2] 8:1 72:7         39 (ii) 11:16       84 [5] 20:12 35:12,12 36:25 37:2       advanced (12] 28:24 29:5 34:11,       answers (2] 8:1 72:7         4 (ii) 4:20       85 (ii) 20:17       86 (ii) 20:23       advances (19] 25:11 28:8 30:17       answers (2] 8:1 72:7         4 (ii) 4:20       86 (ii) 20:23       87 (ii) 21:6       advances (19] 25:11 28:8 30:17       applogize (2] 19:5,5         4 (ii) 4:20       86 (ii) 21:13       31:3,15,25 32:15,22 33:3 34:13       applicable (ii) 24:17         41 (ii) 11:24       89 (ii) 21:13       35:2 60:21,22 61:19 62:5 67:13,       applicable (ii) 24:17         43 (ii) 12:10       9       16 73:18 76:3       advice (ii) 45:8       apply (ii) 18:17         41 (2) 12:15 79:5       9 (ii) 6:6       advise (2] 50:17 52:12       approvial (8] 34:18 45:7,2		<u> </u>		9,11 <b>55:</b> 22 <b>65:</b> 15,17 <b>69:</b> 20 <b>70:</b> 21,
35 [1] 11:1       80 [4] 19:20 75:4,5,5       advance [22] 27:25 28:3 29:15,19,       answerhave [1] 6:1         36 [1] 11:4       81 [2] 19:25 75:6       21,22,23 30:7,12,14 31:5,16 32:2,       answerhave [1] 6:1         37 [1] 11:7       82 [1] 20:3       38 [2] 11:11 79:3       83 [1] 20:8       advanceto [1] 63:14       answers [2] 8:1 72:7         39 [1] 11:16       84 [5] 20:12 35:12,12 36:25 37:2       advanced [12] 28:24 29:5 34:11,       answers [2] 8:1 72:7         4 [1] 4:20       84 [5] 20:12 35:12,12 36:25 37:2       advances [19] 25:11 28:8 30:17       anticipation [9] 34:17 41         4 [1] 4:20       85 [1] 20:17       86 [1] 20:23       advances [19] 25:11 28:8 30:17       answers [2] 8:1 72:7         4 [1] 4:20       86 [1] 20:23       87 [1] 21:6       advances [19] 25:11 28:8 30:17       apploing [2] 11:22 16:14         41 [1] 11:24       89 [1] 21:13       35:2 60:21,22 61:19 62:5 67:13,       applicable [1] 24:17         42 [2] 12:3 79:4       9       11 6:6       36:2 60:21,22 61:19 62:5 67:13,       applicable [1] 24:17         42 [2] 12:17       9 [1] 6:6       9 [1] 6:6       advise [2] 50:17 52:12       approvial [8] 34:18 45:7,2	337 [1] 77:19	<u> </u>		23
36 (1) 11:4       81 (2) 19:25 75:6       21,22,23 30:7,12,14 31:5,16 32:2,       answered (2) 46:16 47:3         37 (1) 11:7       82 (1) 20:3       3,8,10,11,22 33:12 66:2,24 72:16       answered (2) 46:16 47:3         38 (2) 11:11 79:3       83 (1) 20:8       advanceto (1) 63:14       answerig (1) 61:17         39 (1) 11:16       84 (5) 20:12 35:12,12 36:25 37:2       advanced (12) 28:24 29:5 34:11,       answerig (2) 8:1 72:7         4 (1) 4:20       85 (1) 20:17       85 (1) 20:23       advances (19) 25:11 28:8 30:17       answerig (2) 19:5,5         4 (1) 4:20       86 (1) 20:23       87 (1) 21:6       advances (19) 25:11 28:8 30:17       applears (2) 12:22 16:14         41 (1) 11:24       89 (1) 21:13       35:2 60:21,22 61:19 62:5 67:13,       applicable (1) 24:17         42 (2) 12:3 79:4       9       10:6:6       advice (1) 45:8       advice (1) 45:8         44 (2) 12:15 79:5       9 (1) 6:6       9 (1) 6:6       advise (2) 50:17 52:12       approval (8) 34:18 45:7,2	<b>34</b> [1] 10:20	8 [2] 6:1 34:4		answercome [1] 61:16
37 (i) 11:7       82 (i) 20:3       3,8,10,11,22 33:12 66:2,24 72:16       answering (i) 61:17         38 (2) 11:11 79:3       83 (i) 20:8       advanceto (i) 63:14       answering (i) 61:17         39 (i) 11:16       84 (5) 20:12 35:12,12 36:25 37:2       advanced (12) 28:24 29:5 34:11,       answering (i) 61:17         4 (i) 4:20       85 (i) 20:17       86 (i) 20:23       24 73:15 76:3       advances (19) 25:11 28:8 30:17         4 (i) 4:20       86 (i) 20:23       87 (i) 21:6       advances (19) 25:11 28:8 30:17       apolegize (2) 19:5,5         4 (i) 4:20       88 (i) 21:13       89 (i) 21:13       31:3,15,25 32:15,22 33:3 34:13       apolegize (2) 19:2.5,14         41 (i) 11:24       9       10:21:16       35:2 60:21,22 61:19 62:5 67:13,       applicable (i) 24:17         43 (i) 12:10       9       10:6:6       advice (1) 45:8       advice (1) 45:8       apply (1) 18:17         44 (2) 12:15 79:5       9 (1) 6:6       9 (1) 6:6       advise (2) 50:17 52:12       approvial (8) 34:18 45:7,2	35 (1) 11:1	80 [4] 19:20 75:4,5,5	advance [22] 27:25 28:3 29:15,19,	answerhave [1] 6:1
37 (1) 11:7       82 (1) 20:3       3,8,10,11,22 33:12 66:2,24 72:16       answering (1) 61:17         38 [2] 11:11 79:3       83 (1) 20:8       advanceto (1) 63:14       answering (1) 61:17         39 (1) 11:16       84 (5) 20:12 35:12,12 36:25 37:2       advanced (12) 28:24 29:5 34:11,       answering (1) 61:17         4 (1) 4:20       85 (1) 20:17       86 (1) 20:23       advances (19) 25:11 28:8 30:17       apart (1) 5:5         4 (1) 4:20       87 (1) 21:6       advances (19) 25:11 28:8 30:17       appears [2] 12:22 16:14         41 (1) 11:24       89 (1) 21:13       35:2 60:21,22 61:19 62:5 67:13,       applicable (1) 24:17         43 (1) 12:10       9       16 73:18 76:3       advice (1) 45:8       apply (1) 18:17         44 [2] 12:15 79:5       9 (1) 6:6       9 (1) 6:6       advise [2] 50:17 52:12       approval [8] 34:18 45:7,2	<b>36</b> (1) <b>11:</b> 4		21,22,23 30:7,12,14 31:5,16 32:2,	
38 [2] 11:11 79:3       83 [1] 20:8       advanceto [1] 63:14       answers [2] 8:1 72:7         39 [1] 11:16       84 [5] 20:12 35:12,12 36:25 37:2       advanced [12] 28:24 29:5 34:11,       answers [2] 8:1 72:7         4 [1] 4:20       85 [1] 20:17       86 [1] 20:23       advances [19] 25:11 28:8 30:17       appears [2] 12:22 16:14         4 [1] 4:20       87 [1] 21:6       advances [19] 25:11 28:8 30:17       appears [2] 12:22 16:14         41 [1] 11:24       89 [1] 21:13       35:2 60:21,22 61:19 62:5 67:13,       applicable [1] 24:17         43 [1] 12:10       9       16 73:18 76:3       advice [1] 45:8       applicable [1] 24:17         44 [2] 12:15 79:5       9 [1] 6:6       9 [1] 6:6       advise [2] 50:17 52:12       appropriate [2] 50:20,21	37 (1) 11:7	82 [1] 20:3	3,8,10,11,22 <b>33:</b> 12 <b>66:</b> 2,24 <b>72:</b> 16	
39 (1) 11:16       84 (5) 20:12 35:12,12 36:25 37:2       advanced (12) 28:24 29:5 34:11, 19,24 60:25 61:18 62:10 63:12 71: 24 73:15 76:3       anticipation (9) 34:17 41         4 (1) 4:20       85 (1) 20:17       advanced (12) 28:24 29:5 34:11, 19,24 60:25 61:18 62:10 63:12 71: 24 73:15 76:3       anticipation (9) 34:17 41         4 (1) 4:20       85 (1) 20:23       advances (19) 25:11 28:8 30:17       appears (2) 12:22 16:14         40 (2) 10:5 11:19       87 (1) 21:6       advances (19) 25:11 28:8 30:17       appears (2) 12:22 16:14         41 (1) 11:24       89 (1) 21:13       35:2 60:21,22 61:19 62:5 67:13, 43 (1) 12:10       advice (1) 45:8       applied (2) 36:7,10         9       9 (1) 6:6       9 (1) 6:6       9 (1) 6:6       advise (2) 50:17 52:12       appropriate (2) 50:20,21			advanceto [1] 63:14	Ç Ç
4       85 (i) 20:17       19,24 60:25 61:18 62:10 63:12 71: 24 73:15 76:3       apart (i) 5:5 apologize (2) 19:5,5 apologize (2) 19:5,5 apologize (2) 19:5,5 apologize (2) 19:5,5 apologize (2) 19:22 16:14         4 (i) 4:20       85 (i) 20:17       advances (i) 25:11 28:8 30:17 31:3,15,25 32:15,22 33:3 34:13 35:2 60:21,22 61:19 62:5 67:13, 42 (2) 12:3 79:4       application (2) 40:10 (2) 40:1	1		advanced [12] 28:24 29:5 34:11.	
4       86 (1) 20:23       24 73:15 76:3       apologize (2) 19:5,5         4 (1) 4:20       86 (1) 20:23       advances (19) 25:11 28:8 30:17       apologize (2) 19:5,5         40 (2) 10:5 11:19       88 (1) 21:13       31:3,15,25 32:15,22 33:3 34:13       apologize (2) 12:22 16:14         41 (1) 11:24       89 (1) 21:16       35:2 60:21,22 61:19 62:5 67:13,       applicable (1) 24:17         42 (2) 12:3 79:4       9       16 73:18 76:3       applied (2) 36:7,10         43 (1) 12:10       9 (1) 6:6       advice (1) 45:8       appropriate (2) 50:20,21         44 (2) 12:15 79:5       9 (1) 6:6       advise (2) 50:17 52:12       approval (8) 34:18 45:7,2			•	
4 [1] 4:20       87 [1] 21:6       advances [19] 25:11 28:8 30:17       appears [2] 12:22 16:14         40 [2] 10:5 11:19       88 [1] 21:13       31:3,15,25 32:15,22 33:3 34:13       appears [2] 12:22 16:14         41 [1] 11:24       89 [1] 21:16       35:2 60:21,22 61:19 62:5 67:13,       applied [2] 36:7,10         43 [1] 12:10       9       16 73:18 76:3       advice (1] 45:8       appropriate [2] 50:20,21         44 [2] 12:15 79:5       9 [1] 6:6       advise [2] 50:17 52:12       approval [8] 34:18 45:7,2	4			apart 19010
40 [2] 10:5 11:19       88 [1] 21:13       31:3,15,25 32:15,22 33:3 34:13       appears [2] 12:2 16:14         41 [1] 11:24       88 [1] 21:13       35:2 60:21,22 61:19 62:5 67:13,       applied [2] 36:7,10         42 [2] 12:3 79:4       9       16 73:18 76:3       advice (1] 45:8       appropriate [2] 50:20,21         44 [2] 12:15 79:5       9 [1] 6:6       advice [2] 50:17 52:12       approval [8] 34:18 45:7,25	4 [1] 4:20			
41 [1] 11:24       89 [1] 21:15       35:2 60:21,22 61:19 62:5 67:13,       applied [2] 36:7,10         42 [2] 12:3 79:4       9       16 73:18 76:3       applied [2] 36:7,10         43 [1] 12:10       9       10 6:6       advice [1] 45:8       appropriate [2] 50:20,21         44 [2] 12:15 79:5       9 [1] 6:6       advise [2] 50:17 52:12       approval [8] 34:18 45:7,2		l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l		1
42 [2] 12:3 79:4       9       10 21:10       16 73:18 76:3       applied [2] 30:7,10         43 [1] 12:10       9 [1] 6:6       advice (1] 45:8       appropriate [2] 50:20,21         44 [2] 12:15 79:5       9 [1] 6:6       advise [2] 50:17 52:12       approval [8] 34:18 45:7,2				1
43 [1] 12:10       9       advice [1] 45:8       appropriate [2] 50:20,21         44 [2] 12:15 79:5       9 [1] 6:6       advise [2] 50:17 52:12       approval [8] 34:18 45:7,2				
44 [2] 12:15 79:5       9 [1] 6:6       advice (1) 45:8       appropriate (2) 50:20,21         advise (2) 50:17 52:12       approval (8) 34:18 45:7,2		9		
approval 034:18 49:7,2				appropriate [2] 50:20,21
				approval [8] 34:18 45:7,22,25 46:
45 [1] 12:19     90 [1] 21:21     advisors [3] 47:15 48:3 63:1     12,20 47:1,12		30 092121	advisors 1947:15 48:3 63:1	12,20:47:1,12

	ProDEX Transcript	indexing by ETS inc.	
approximately [3] 58:6,23 63:21	big [1] 22:1	cashas [1] 59:23	communicating [1] 44:22
april [3] 4:9 58:5 59:13	biggest [1] 23:15	cashthe [1] 76:12	company [50] 7:15 10:4,12 13:13,
aprilthe [1] 59:12	blackwell [1] 11:9	cashing [1] 21:22	14,19 14:5,17,18,20 16:16 18:4,11
aren't (1) 55:15	borrow [1] 29:25	cassels [2] 11:8,19	<b>19:</b> 15,21,21 <b>23:</b> 17,25 <b>24:</b> 2,7,7 <b>26:</b>
arguments [1] 40:7	borrower [1] 27:23	ccaa [9] 4:8 50:1 61:15 62:17 65:1	20 <b>27:14 32:</b> 16 <b>33:</b> 15 <b>35:</b> 22 <b>36:</b> 6,
around [1] 61:8	borrowing [2] 66:7,8	69:19,22 74:11,12	13,14 <b>37:</b> 3,8,14,20 <b>38:</b> 6 <b>50:</b> 17 <b>51:</b>
arrangement [6] 26:13 27:19 28:	borrowings [1] 62:12	cease [1] 72:1	22 54:2 56:16,19 58:18 59:20 60:
9 <b>29:</b> 6,13 <b>40:</b> 21	borrows [4] 28:11 33:13,14 66:18	centralized [2] 56:18,19	4 66:3,4 68:10 70:2 71:22 72:1 75:
article [1] 34:6	both [6] 6:10,12 12:12 20:3 36:6	ceo [2] 12:25 14:22	12 <b>76:</b> 17
aside [2] 12:21 14:4	<b>63:</b> 23	certain [2] 38:5 64:12	company's [15] 7:4 8:17 10:1 12:
asks [2] 52:1,11	bottom [1] 17:3	certainly [3] 19:20 50:2,6	6,11,16 <b>16:</b> 22 <b>21:</b> 8 <b>57:</b> 16 <b>62:</b> 21
assertion [2] 15:16,19	branches [3] 15:20,23 72:5	certainty [1] 34:10	63:2,10 69:10 77:11,15
assets [1] 57:16	brian [4] 41:11 45:4,15 78:3	challenge [1] 50:4	companyis [2] 32:16 60:2
associated [1] 39:18	brock [2] 11:8,19	challenges [2] 16:15 19:22	compensate [1] 75:12
assume [1] 44:8	broker [30] 23:20 25:12 26:8,18 27:	chance [2] 6:4 60:17	completely [1] 38:7
attached [1] 49:1	19,22 29:6,6 30:1,13 33:15 34:1,	change [8] 18:16 20:13 23:15,22	completes [1] 74:21
attaches [1] 44:13	11,13,15,17 <b>35:</b> 4,6 <b>52:</b> 3,4,19 <b>53:</b> 3	<b>50:</b> 4 <b>55:</b> 20 <b>77:</b> 10,17	compliance [1] 16:1
attachment [4] 43:6,11,12 48:18	<b>55</b> :9 <b>58</b> :19 <b>60</b> :3,14,22 <b>67</b> :19 <b>76</b> :3,	changed [4] 18:22 19:8 23:5,10	complied [2] 24:21 64:19
attempted [1] 20:3	15	changes [4] 56:21,22,25 77:10	comply [3] 24:17,23 36:23
attributable [2] 21:9 72:25	brokerage [1] 29:11	check [1] 41:5	computation [1] 76:12
audit (9) 45:3,5,10,15,19,22,25 47:	brokered [5] 23:7,9 24:23 29:14	cheque [5] 21:22 56:16 66:1,2,2	concept [6] 58:13,14,16 59:4,9,10
12 <b>61:</b> 6	<b>53:</b> 2	chief [4] 15:8,13,25 20:20	concern [1] 69:18
august [1] 13:15	brokeredwhether [1] 32:9	chooses [1] 19:2	concrete [1] 48:11
	brokering [2] 26:11 33:3	circular [1] 9:20	conducting [1] 68:10
authority [2] 46:10,14		<b>circumstance</b> [1] <b>18:</b> 17	connection [5] 14:12 27:24 29:8
available [8] 14:11 29:2 59:6 68:3,			<b>33:9 50:</b> 13
13 69:7,13 74:2	brought [1] 4:24	circumstances [4] 18:22 19:8 20:	
avenue [1] 8:15	business [25] 11:12 15:9,13 18:12,	13 <b>76:</b> 6	consent [2] 34:18 46:5
awaiting [1] 45:21	13 <b>19:8 20:</b> 14,21 <b>21:</b> 17 <b>23:</b> 4,10	civil [1] 49:12	consideration [1] 61:10
aware [10] 5:21,24,25 26:24 45:11,	<b>25:</b> 8 <b>32:</b> 15 <b>58:</b> 5 <b>59:</b> 13 <b>62:</b> 7 <b>67:</b> 14	clarification [1] 52:12	considerations [1] 64:25
18 <b>53</b> :17,18 <b>67</b> :9 <b>75</b> :17	<b>68</b> :11,11,12 <b>69</b> :17 <b>70</b> :11 <b>71</b> :7,11,	clarify <sup>[2]</sup> 49:22 64:24	consistent [4] 34:25 37:2,15 40:
awarei [1] 45:21	23	classification [3] 59:4 77:12,17	15
D D	businesses [1] 22:25	clause [4] 34:9,25 55:18 60:3	consistently [4] 36:10 38:21,25
B		-	-
	C	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9	39:1
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13	С	clear <sup>[3]</sup> 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly <sup>[1]</sup> 53:10	39:1 consultants (1)63:1
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15	<b>C</b> calculate [1] 72:19	clear <sup>[3]</sup> 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly <sup>[1]</sup> 53:10 clerk <sup>[1]</sup> 41:18	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [3] 42:20 44:13 46:9	clear <sup>[3]</sup> 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly <sup>[1]</sup> 53:10 clerk <sup>[1]</sup> 41:18 client <sup>[7]</sup> 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73:	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [3] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25	clear <sup>[3]</sup> 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly <sup>[1]</sup> 53:10 clerk <sup>[1]</sup> 41:18 client <sup>[7]</sup> 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [3] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2,	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [3] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [3] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4	clear (3) 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly (1) 53:10 clerk (1) 41:18 client (7) 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's (1) 73:18 climbed (1) 57:25 close (6) 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61:	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43:
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [3] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [3] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20 contemplates (1) 43:6
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [3] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [3] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75:	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32:
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [3] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [3] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32:
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [3] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8 carried [1] 18:13	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collecting [1] 66:23	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (1) 14:18
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6 becomeenter [1] 26:10	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [8] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8 carried [1] 18:13 carries [1] 11:12	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collecting [1] 66:23 collecting [1] 72:4	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (1) 14:18 contractual (2) 58:17,18
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6 becomeenter [1] 26:10 beenfor [1] 58:24	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [8] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8 carried [1] 18:13 carries [1] 11:12 carry [5] 18:12 21:17 32:13,14 71:	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collecting [1] 66:23	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (1) 14:18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractually (1) 38:8
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6 becomeenter [1] 26:10 beenfor [1] 58:24 began [1] 23:19	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [3] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8 carried [1] 18:13 carries [1] 11:12 carry [5] 18:12 21:17 32:13,14 71: 11	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collecting [1] 66:23 collecting [1] 72:4	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (1) 14:18 contractual (2) 58:17,18
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6 becomeenter [1] 26:10 beenfor [1] 58:24 began [1] 23:19 begin [1] 17:9	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [8] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8 carried [1] 18:13 carries [1] 11:12 carry [5] 18:12 21:17 32:13,14 71: 11 carrying [2] 71:7,22	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collecting [1] 66:23 collecting [1] 66:23 collections [1] 67:20	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (1) 14:18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractually (1) 38:8
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6 becomeenter [1] 26:10 beenfor [1] 58:24 began [1] 23:19 begin [1] 17:9 behalf [3] 5:22 27:15 34:14	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [8] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8 carried [1] 18:13 carries [1] 11:12 carry [5] 18:12 21:17 32:13,14 71: 11 carrying [2] 71:7,22 case [5] 28:22 58:21 60:10 76:5,21	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collecting [1] 66:23 collecting [1] 66:23 collections [1] 67:20 combine [1] 52:18	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (4) 14:18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractually (1) 38:8 copied (2) 45:18 46:7
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barret [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6 becomeenter [1] 26:10 beenfor [1] 58:24 began [1] 23:19 begin [1] 17:9 behalf [3] 5:22 27:15 34:14 belief [1] 5:6	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [8] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8 carried [1] 18:13 carries [1] 11:12 carry [5] 18:12 21:17 32:13,14 71: 11 carrying [2] 71:7,22 case [5] 28:22 58:21 60:10 76:5,21 cash [101] 4:8 7:7,14 8:12 9:3 11:	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collecting [1] 66:23 collecting [1] 66:23 collections [1] 72:4 collections [1] 67:20 combine [1] 52:18 come [3] 15:3 22:2 56:15	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (1) 14:18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractually (1) 38:8 copied (2) 45:18 46:7 copy (7) 9:3,20,21 48:23,25 49:2
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6 becomeenter [1] 26:10 beenfor [1] 58:24 began [1] 23:19 begin [1] 17:9 behalf [3] 5:22 27:15 34:14 belief [1] 5:6 believe [15] 4:16,19 5:13 6:13 12:2	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [8] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8 carried [1] 18:13 carries [1] 11:12 carry [5] 18:12 21:17 32:13,14 71: 11 carrying [2] 71:7,22 case [5] 28:22 58:21 60:10 76:5,21 cash [101] 4:8 7:7,14 8:12 9:3 11: 11,21 15:13 17:5,21 19:2,9 21:2	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collecting [1] 66:23 collecting [1] 66:23 collections [1] 67:20 combine [1] 52:18 come [3] 15:3 22:2 56:15 come-back [2] 50:3,7	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (1) 14:18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6 becomeenter [1] 26:10 beenfor [1] 58:24 began [1] 23:19 begin [1] 17:9 behalf [3] 5:22 27:15 34:14 belief [1] 5:6 believe [15] 4:16,19 5:13 6:13 12:2 13:5 14:6,21 26:15,16 40:25 41:2	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [8] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8 carried [1] 18:13 carries [1] 11:12 carry [5] 18:12 21:17 32:13,14 71: 11 carrying [2] 71:7,22 case [5] 28:22 58:21 60:10 76:5,21 cash [101] 4:8 7:7,14 8:12 9:3 11: 11,21 15:13 17:5,21 19:2,9 21:2 22:9 24:16 25:7,9,11,22 26:3,9,13	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collecting [1] 66:23 collecting [1] 66:23 collections [1] 67:20 combine [1] 52:18 come [3] 15:3 22:2 56:15 come-back [2] 50:3,7 comes [3] 22:4 66:8,14	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (4) 14:18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 balipark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6 becomeenter [1] 26:10 beenfor [1] 58:24 began [1] 23:19 begin [1] 17:9 behalf [3] 5:22 27:15 34:14 belief [1] 5:6 believe [15] 4:16,19 5:13 6:13 12:2 13:5 14:6,21 26:15,16 40:25 41:2 42:10 45:10 74:2	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [8] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8 carried [1] 18:13 carries [1] 11:12 carry [5] 18:12 21:17 32:13,14 71: 11 carrying [2] 71:7,22 case [5] 28:22 58:21 60:10 76:5,21 cash [101] 4:8 7:7,14 8:12 9:3 11: 11,21 15:13 17:5,21 19:2,9 21:2 22:9 24:16 25:7,9,11,22 26:3,9,13 27:12,18,19,22 28:8,9,14,20 29:5,	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collecting [1] 66:23 collecting [1] 66:23 collections [1] 72:4 collections [1] 67:20 combine [1] 52:18 come [3] 15:3 22:2 56:15 come-back [2] 50:3,7 comes [3] 22:4 66:8,14 coming [1] 53:8	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (4) 14:18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (1) 38:8 copied (2) 45:18 46:7 copy (7) 9:3,20,21 48:23,25 49:2 78:2 corners (1) 49:11 corporate (4) 12:1 35:8 62:13 63:
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 becomeenter [1] 26:10 beenfor [1] 58:24 began [1] 23:19 begin [1] 17:9 behalf [3] 5:22 27:15 34:14 belief [1] 5:6 believe [15] 4:16,19 5:13 6:13 12:2 13:5 14:6,21 26:15,16 40:25 41:2 42:10 45:10 74:2 belong [1] 56:9	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [8] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8 carried [1] 18:13 carries [1] 11:12 carry [5] 18:12 21:17 32:13,14 71: 11 carrying [2] 71:7,22 case [5] 28:22 58:21 60:10 76:5,21 cash [101] 4:8 7:7,14 8:12 9:3 11: 11,21 15:13 17:5,21 19:2,9 21:2 22:9 24:16 25:7,9,11,22 26:3,9,13 27:12,18,19,22 28:8,9,14,20 29:5, 15,18 30:11,16 31:2,10,14,16,24	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collecting [1] 66:23 collecting [1] 66:23 collections [1] 72:4 collections [1] 67:20 combine [1] 52:18 come [3] 15:3 22:2 56:15 come-back [2] 50:3,7 comes [3] 22:4 66:8,14 coming [1] 53:8 commencement [1] 50:1 comments [1] 73:6	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (4) 14:18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 balipark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6 becomeenter [1] 26:10 beenfor [1] 58:24 began [1] 23:19 begin [1] 17:9 behalf [3] 5:22 27:15 34:14 belief [1] 5:6 believe [15] 4:16,19 5:13 6:13 12:2 13:5 14:6,21 26:15,16 40:25 41:2 42:10 45:10 74:2	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [8] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8 carried [1] 18:13 carries [1] 11:12 carry [5] 18:12 21:17 32:13,14 71: 11 carrying [2] 71:7,22 case [5] 28:22 58:21 60:10 76:5,21 cash [101] 4:8 7:7,14 8:12 9:3 11: 11,21 15:13 17:5,21 19:2,9 21:2 22:9 24:16 25:7,9,11,22 26:3,9,13 27:12,18,19,22 28:8,9,14,20 29:5,	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collecting [1] 66:23 collecting [1] 66:23 collections [1] 72:4 collections [1] 67:20 combine [1] 52:18 come [3] 15:3 22:2 56:15 come-back [2] 50:3,7 comes [3] 22:4 66:8,14 coming [1] 53:8 commencement [1] 50:1 comments [1] 73:6 commercial [1] 38:6	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (4) 14:18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (1) 38:8 copied (2) 45:18 46:7 copy (7) 9:3,20,21 48:23,25 49:2 78:2 corners (1) 49:11 corporate (4) 12:1 35:8 62:13 63: 16 corporation (2) 26:2 27:17 correct (51) 4:17 5:8 7:9 8:19 10:
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6 becomeenter [1] 26:10 beenfor [1] 58:24 began [1] 23:19 begin [1] 17:9 behalf [3] 5:22 27:15 34:14 belief [1] 5:6 believe [15] 4:16,19 5:13 6:13 12:2 13:5 14:6,21 26:15,16 40:25 41:2 42:10 45:10 74:2 belong [1] 56:9	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [8] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8 carried [1] 18:13 carries [1] 11:12 carry [5] 18:12 21:17 32:13,14 71: 11 carrying [2] 71:7,22 case [5] 28:22 58:21 60:10 76:5,21 cash [101] 4:8 7:7,14 8:12 9:3 11: 11,21 15:13 17:5,21 19:2,9 21:2 22:9 24:16 25:7,9,11,22 26:3,9,13 27:12,18,19,22 28:8,9,14,20 29:5, 15,18 30:11,16 31:2,10,14,16,24	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collecting [1] 66:23 collecting [1] 66:23 collections [1] 72:4 collections [1] 67:20 combine [1] 52:18 come [3] 15:3 22:2 56:15 come-back [2] 50:3,7 comes [3] 22:4 66:8,14 coming [1] 53:8 commencement [1] 50:1 comments [1] 73:6 commercial [1] 38:6 commingled [8] 54:5,6,8 62:4,20	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (4) 14:18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (1) 38:8 copied (2) 45:18 46:7 copy (7) 9:3,20,21 48:23,25 49:2 78:2 corners (1) 49:11 corporate (4) 12:1 35:8 62:13 63: 16 corporation (2) 26:2 27:17 correct (51) 4:17 5:8 7:9 8:19 10: 11 11:3,23 13:10 15:21 16:3 17:
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6 becomeenter [1] 26:10 beenfor [1] 58:24 began [1] 23:19 begin [1] 17:9 behalf [3] 5:22 27:15 34:14 belief [1] 5:6 believe [15] 4:16,19 5:13 6:13 12:2 13:5 14:6,21 26:15,16 40:25 41:2 42:10 45:10 74:2 belong [1] 26:9 belongs [3] 28:6,23 29:4	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [8] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8 carried [1] 18:13 carries [1] 11:12 carry [5] 18:12 21:17 32:13,14 71: 11 carrying [2] 71:7,22 case [5] 28:22 58:21 60:10 76:5,21 cash [101] 4:8 7:7,14 8:12 9:3 11: 11,21 15:13 17:5,21 19:2,9 21:2 22:9 24:16 25:7,9,11,22 26:3,9,13 27:12,18,19,22 28:8,9,14,20 29:5, 15,18 30:11,16 31:2,10,14,16,24 32:2,10,14,20 33:2,11,17 35:8 36:	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collecting [1] 66:23 collecting [1] 66:23 collections [1] 72:4 collections [1] 67:20 combine [1] 52:18 come [3] 15:3 22:2 56:15 come-back [2] 50:3,7 comes [3] 22:4 66:8,14 coming [1] 53:8 commencement [1] 50:1 comments [1] 73:6 commercial [1] 38:6 commingled [8] 54:5,6,8 62:4,20 68:21,23 69:10	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (1) 14:18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (1) 38:8 copied (2) 45:18 46:7 copy (7) 9:3,20,21 48:23,25 49:2 78:2 corners (1) 49:11 corporate (4) 12:1 35:8 62:13 63: 16 corporation (2) 26:2 27:17 correct (51) 4:17 5:8 7:9 8:19 10: 11 11:3,23 13:10 15:21 16:3 17: 25 20:2,16 21:12,19 22:12 23:1
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6 becomeenter [1] 26:10 beenfor [1] 58:24 began [1] 23:19 begin [1] 17:9 behalf [3] 5:22 27:15 34:14 belief [1] 5:6 believe [15] 4:16,19 5:13 6:13 12:2 13:5 14:6,21 26:15,16 40:25 41:2 42:10 45:10 74:2 belong [1] 26:9 belongs [3] 28:6,23 29:4 below [1] 21:10	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [8] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8 carried [1] 18:13 carries [1] 11:12 carry [5] 18:12 21:17 32:13,14 71: 11 carrying [2] 71:7,22 case [5] 28:22 58:21 60:10 76:5,21 cash [101] 4:8 7:7,14 8:12 9:3 11: 11,21 15:13 17:5,21 19:2,9 21:2 22:9 24:16 25:7,9,11,22 26:3,9,13 27:12,18,19,22 28:8,9,14,20 29:5, 15,18 30:11,16 31:2,10,14,16,24 32:2,10,14,20 33:2,11,17 35:8 36: 22 40:16 41:17 43:17 51:13 55:1,	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collections [1] 66:23 collections [1] 67:20 combine [1] 52:18 come [3] 15:3 22:2 56:15 come-back [2] 50:3,7 comes [3] 22:4 66:8,14 coming [1] 53:8 commencement [1] 50:1 comments [1] 73:6 commercial [1] 38:6 commingled [8] 54:5,6,8 62:4,20 68:21,23 69:10 commingledwe [1] 68:22	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (4) 14:18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (1) 38:8 copied (2) 45:18 46:7 copy (7) 9:3,20,21 48:23,25 49:2 78:2 corners (1) 49:11 corporate (4) 12:1 35:8 62:13 63: 16 corporation (2) 26:2 27:17 correct (51) 4:17 5:8 7:9 8:19 10: 11 11:3,23 13:10 15:21 16:3 17: 25 20:2,16 21:12,19 22:12 23:1 24:19 28:1,4 29:7,17 30:10 32:4
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 balipark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6 becomeenter [1] 26:10 beenfor [1] 58:24 began [1] 23:19 begin [1] 17:9 behalf [3] 5:22 27:15 34:14 belief [1] 5:6 believe [15] 4:16,19 5:13 6:13 12:2 13:5 14:6,21 26:15,16 40:25 41:2 42:10 45:10 74:2 belong [1] 26:9 belongs [3] 28:6,23 29:4 below [1] 21:10 benefit [2] 24:8,11	C calculate (1) 72:19 calculation (8) 42:20 44:13 46:9 call (1) 39:25 canada (1) 11:21 capable (1) 55:15 capital (8) 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards (1) 21:23 care (1) 30:7 carlstrom (5) 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's (1) 49:8 carried (1) 18:13 carries (1) 11:12 carry (5) 18:12 21:17 32:13,14 71: 11 carrying (2) 71:7,22 case (5) 28:22 58:21 60:10 76:5,21 cash (101) 4:8 7:7,14 8:12 9:3 11: 11,21 15:13 17:5,21 19:2,9 21:2 22:9 24:16 25:7,9,11,22 26:3,9,13 27:12,18,19,22 28:8,9,14,20 29:5, 15,18 30:11,16 31:2,10,14,16,24 32:2,10,14,20 33:2,11,17 35:8 36: 22 40:16 41:17 43:17 51:13 55:1, 4,5 56:2,6,11,16 57:20,25 58:5,6,7,	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collections [1] 66:23 collections [1] 67:20 combine [1] 52:18 come [3] 15:3 22:2 56:15 come-back [2] 50:3,7 comes [3] 22:4 66:8,14 coming [1] 53:8 commencement [1] 50:1 comments [1] 73:6 commercial [1] 38:6 commingled [8] 54:5,6,8 62:4,20 68:21,23 69:10 commingledwe [1] 68:22 committee [13] 45:4,5,10,19,23,25	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer (4) 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers (3) 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue (8) 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (4) 14:18 contractual (2) 58:17,18 contractual (2) 58:17,17 correct (51) 4:17,58 contractual (2) 58:19 contractual (2) 58:19 con
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6 becomeenter [1] 26:10 beenfor [1] 58:24 began [1] 23:19 begin [1] 17:9 behalf [3] 5:22 27:15 34:14 belief [1] 5:6 believe [15] 4:16,19 5:13 6:13 12:2 13:5 14:6,21 26:15,16 40:25 41:2 42:10 45:10 74:2 belong [1] 26:9 belongs [3] 28:6,23 29:4 below [1] 24:8,11 benefits [1] 24:4	C calculate (1) 72:19 calculation (8) 42:20 44:13 46:9 call (1) 39:25 canada (1) 11:21 capable (1) 55:15 capital (8) 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards (1) 21:23 care (1) 30:7 carlstrom (5) 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's (1) 49:8 carried (1) 18:13 carries (1) 11:12 carry (5) 18:12 21:17 32:13,14 71: 11 carrying (2) 71:7,22 case (5) 28:22 58:21 60:10 76:5,21 cash (101) 4:8 7:7,14 8:12 9:3 11: 11,21 15:13 17:5,21 19:2,9 21:2 22:9 24:16 25:7,9,11,22 26:3,9,13 27:12,18,19,22 28:8,9,14,20 29:5, 15,18 30:11,16 31:2,10,14,16,24 32:2,10,14,20 33:2,11,17 35:8 36: 22 40:16 41:17 43:17 51:13 55:1, 4,5 56:2,6,11,16 57:20,25 58:5,6,7, 10,13,15,22,25 59:1,1,2,6,9,12,18,	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collections [1] 66:23 collections [1] 67:20 combine [1] 52:18 come [3] 15:3 22:2 56:15 come-back [2] 50:3,7 comes [3] 22:4 66:8,14 coming [1] 53:8 commencement [1] 50:1 comments [1] 73:6 comments [1] 73:6 commingled [8] 54:5,6,8 62:4,20 68:21,23 69:10 commingledwe [1] 68:22 committee [13] 45:4,5,10,19,23,25 47:13,15,16 48:3 61:6,10,15	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer [4] 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers [3] 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue [8] 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued [1] 36:23 contract (1) 14:18 contractual [2] 58:17,18 contractual [2] 58:17,17 correct [51] 4:17 5:8 7:9 8:19 10: 11 11:3,23 13:10 15:21 16:3 17: 25 20:2,16 21:12,19 22:12 23:1 24:19 28:1,4 29:7,17 30:10 32:4 33:20,24 37:25 39:23 40:25 43:18 46:6 47:23 54:10 58:2,8 60:24 62:
back [6] 14:24 15:3 20:17 22:13 57:14 66:15 baker [2] 14:13,15 balance [2] 76:13 77:18 ballpark [1] 63:18 bank [16] 52:4,19 53:3,13,22 54:2, 3 55:19 56:18 58:6,23 59:3 62:4,4 68:18 77:11 barret [2] 12:22 14:6 barring [2] 20:12 45:18 based [1] 69:18 basically [2] 23:20 30:5 basis [5] 14:18 37:15 54:16 56:8,9 became [2] 54:5,6 becomeenter [1] 26:10 beenfor [1] 58:24 began [1] 23:19 begin [1] 17:9 behalf [3] 5:22 27:15 34:14 belief [1] 5:6 believe [15] 4:16,19 5:13 6:13 12:2 13:5 14:6,21 26:15,16 40:25 41:2 42:10 45:10 74:2 belong [1] 26:9 belongs [3] 28:6,23 29:4 below [1] 21:10 benefit [2] 24:8,11 benefits [1] 24:4 best [4] 4:13 5:6 10:13 65:17	C calculate [1] 72:19 calculation [8] 42:20 44:13 46:9 call [1] 39:25 canada [1] 11:21 capable [1] 55:15 capital [8] 36:1,1,2 37:10 38:2,4 39:2 71:15 cards [1] 21:23 care [1] 30:7 carlstrom [5] 4:1,4 31:8 73:22 75: 2 carlstrom's [1] 49:8 carried [1] 18:13 carries [1] 11:12 carry [5] 18:12 21:17 32:13,14 71: 11 carrying [2] 71:7,22 case [5] 28:22 58:21 60:10 76:5,21 cash [101] 4:8 7:7,14 8:12 9:3 11: 11,21 15:13 17:5,21 19:2,9 21:2 22:9 24:16 25:7,9,11,22 26:3,9,13 27:12,18,19,22 28:8,9,14,20 29:5, 15,18 30:11,16 31:2,10,14,16,24 32:2,10,14,20 33:2,11,17 35:8 36: 22 40:16 41:17 43:17 51:13 55:1, 4,5 56:2,6,11,16 57:20,25 58:5,6,7, 10,13,15,22,25 59:1,1,2,6,9,12,18, 21,25,25 60:6,8 62:12 65:22 67:	clear [3] 29:3 37:21 62:9 clearly [1] 53:10 clerk [1] 41:18 client [7] 5:22 26:2 39:19 72:13 73: 1,2,15 client's [1] 73:18 climbed [1] 57:25 close [6] 21:13 58:5 59:13,24 61: 14,16 coincides [1] 23:16 collect [7] 31:17 56:13 67:5,15 70: 12,13 71:23 collectability [2] 30:9 71:25 collectedthere [1] 56:12 collections [1] 66:23 collections [1] 67:20 combine [1] 52:18 come [3] 15:3 22:2 56:15 come-back [2] 50:3,7 comes [3] 22:4 66:8,14 coming [1] 53:8 commencement [1] 50:1 comments [1] 73:6 commercial [1] 38:6 commingled [8] 54:5,6,8 62:4,20 68:21,23 69:10 commingledwe [1] 68:22 committee [13] 45:4,5,10,19,23,25	39:1 consultants (1) 63:1 consumer [4] 16:20 22:4 24:11 29:5 consumers [3] 29:2 69:8 74:3 contact (1) 47:10 contemplate (1) 55:9 contemplated (4) 34:15 35:4,6 43: 20 contemplates (1) 43:6 contemplation (1) 28:18 continue [8] 30:16 31:3,14,25 32: 14,21 71:11 73:2 continued (1) 36:23 contract (1) 14:18 contractual [2] 58:17,18 contractual [2] 58:17,17 correct [51] 4:17 5:8 7:9 8:19 10: 11 11:3,23 13:10 15:21 16:3 17: 25 20:2,16 21:12,19 22:12 23:1 24:19 28:1,4 29:7,17 30:10 32:4 33:20,24 37:25 39:23 40:25 43:18

		indexing by ETS inc.	
15	deponent [6] 5:10 26:18 31:9 41:4	earn [2] 32:15,23	extent [3] 38:5 54:11 71:22
correspond [1] 48:10	<b>51:</b> 5 <b>73:</b> 23	earning [1] 32:17	extra [1] 48:25
corresponded [1] 39:21	deposited [1] 56:17	earns [3] 31:5 33:2,6	extraordinary (1) 20:13
corresponding [2] 48:2,5	describe [7] 17:19 25:12 35:14 36:	easier [1] 71:23	F
cost [1] 24:13	2,15,24 <b>71:</b> 19	easy [1] 57:7	
counsel [1] 11:21	describeif [1] 57:15	edmonton [6] 7:1,3,8 8:15 10:7	face [5] 7:10,13,14 8:11 78:1
counselor [1] 11:20	describeunder [1] 35:13	13:1	faced [1] 19:22
count [1] 17:14	described [1] 29:9	effect [3] 72:20,25 74:13	facilitate [1] 55:21
country [1] 71:8	describing [1] 75:6	effective [1] 73:7	facing [1] 16:16
county [1] 6:25	designated [2] 52:4,19	effectively [3] 29:24 60:6 76:15	fact [6] 15:23 22:5 42:8,10 53:22
couple [1]61:12	designed [1] 24:4	effort [1] 24:15	<b>62:</b> 12
court [2] 22:8 24:22	detail [3] 6:5,7 17:20	either [2] 6:2,8	factual [1] 73:6
covenant (1) 55:16	detailed [1] 54:16	eitherwhat [1] 59:20	factually [1] 73:5
covenanted (1) 55:25	determination [3] 16:25 24:22 77:	elected [1] 61:15	factuallybased [1]74:16
covers [1] 17:13	13	eligible [1] 18:21	fair [36] 12:1 19:17,23 20:6 21:6,11
	determined [1] 69:18	employees [1] 15:22	14 22:11 24:24 26:14 27:7 35:9
credit [12] 17:7 23:9 24:1,4,9,13,	developments [2] 17:19 21:7	enable [1] 54:4	36:8,19 39:3 40:23 42:11,16,21
23 <b>29</b> :11 <b>32</b> :10 <b>33</b> :21,22 <b>38</b> :9	1 •	encounter [1] 76:11	43:22 44:1,15 45:20 46:1 53:11
credited (1) 28:15	devise [1] 24:16		56:23 57:8 66:3,8 67:25 70:1,3,14,
cro [1] 64:16	difference [1] 56:5	end [14] 16:5 18:11 42:1,5,21 43:	20,22 <b>72:</b> 2
cross [2] 42:14 49:6	different [8] 22:24 28:16,21 31:22	21 44:10,24 56:17 58:10 61:13,14	fairly [1] 57:6
cross-examination [6] 4:2 6:20	<b>46:21 56:13 65:2 74:19</b>	62:14 76:4	familiar [3] 9:5 26:5,7
8:5 49:7 50:15 74:24	difficult [1] 56:22	ended [3] 9:4,15 13:23	family [5] 4:5 26:2 27:17 40:8 48:5
current [2] 21:9 57:16	difficulty [1] 66:23	engaged [1] 37:9	far [2] 11:17 75:16
currently [1] 17:5	dimmick [6] 41:11,16 44:13,16 46:	enough [1] 42:16	fawcett [9] 5:23 39:16,18 41:11 48
curtailed [1] 22:9	8 <b>78:</b> 3	ensure [1] 76:16	16 49:3 51:21.25 52:25
customer [11] 24:6,9 28:11,25 29:	dimmick's [2] 42:19 47:10	enter [1] 26:12	fawcett's [1] 48:22
25 33:13 56:15 62:11 66:14,14,17	direct [8] 23:8,19,21 28:8 33:6 60:	entered [2] 25:7,20	
customers [24] 25:10 27:12,15,18	4 <b>62:</b> 5,22	entitled [1] 50:3	february [8] 16:5 21:15,16 23:16,
<b>28:</b> 8 <b>31:</b> 16,25 <b>34:</b> 14 <b>35:</b> 3 <b>54:</b> 4 <b>60:</b>	directly [1] 56:11	entry [3] 12:16 59:7 77:17	23 40:4 57:25 58:11
22 61:19 62:6 65:22,23 66:7,9,25	director [1] 12:12	error [1] 5:4	fee [7] 29:16 30:1,13 31:17 32:3,10
<b>67:</b> 4,5 <b>68:</b> 3,9 <b>69:</b> 14 <b>76:</b> 4	directors [2] 12:6,11	essentially [3] 21:17 24:3 60:4	33:15
customers' [1] 66:5	disabused [1] 53:6	established [2] 53:23 55:11	feel [1] 49:15
customersto [1] 66:25	disburse [1] 59:7	evidence [3] 17:17 18:15 53:21	fees [2] 32:15 52:8
cut [2] 29:18,19	disbursement [1] 43:2	exact [2] 59:14 63:17	few [1] 76:1
cycle [2] 66:11,13	disclosed [3] 10:25 11:2 75:18	examinable [1] 49:9	figure [1] 63:17
cycles 3 66:18 67:8,10	discussing [1] 33:17	examination [3] 42:15 50:9 77:20	file [2] 61:15 64:25
	discussion [4] 17:10,14 25:4 42:5	examinethis [1] 49:7	filed [1] 49:25
D	discussions [1]53:12	example [8] 23:6,14 27:2,16 30:16	filing [14] 61:22 62:17 63:23,24,25
dacks [52] 4:23 5:9 7:16,23 8:2,5,8	distressed [1] 67:25	<b>61:</b> 3 66:21 <b>73:</b> 1	64:1,3,8,9 70:2 74:11,12,13 76:5
<b>13:</b> 25 <b>15:</b> 1 <b>25:</b> 23 <b>26:</b> 16 <b>30:</b> 19,24	distribution [2] 35:25 61:6	exceed [1] 63:11	filings 🛽 10:25 11:2 12:1
31:7 38:14 39:7,11 41:2 42:12,22		exceeds [1] 76:13	final [2] 16:24 18:6
44:1,4,16 46:16,19 47:3 49:2,5,15,	distributions [2] 37:22 38:23	excellent [1] 49:4	financial [17] 4:8 7:7,14 8:12,24
18 <b>51:4 60:</b> 16 <b>64:</b> 9,12,15 <b>65:</b> 3,14	document [6]7:19,21 12:4 13:17		31:17 32:2,10 35:8 41:18 43:17
<b>68:4 69:</b> 20 <b>70:</b> 21,23 <b>73:</b> 3,10,21	49:1 53:8	except [1] 7:4	
<b>74:9,22 75:22,25 76:24 77:3,6,19</b>	documentthe [1] 43:11	exchange [9] 41:10,12,24 42:9 45:	7
date [9] 18:5 30:8 44:2 54:9 62:17	doing [1] 33:5	12 51:9,20 53:17 60:8	financial's [3] 9:3 71:6 78:2
<b>63</b> :15 <b>72</b> :24 <b>73</b> :2 <b>74</b> :7	dollars [4] 63:7,9,11 65:13	exchanges [1] 53:9	financier [5] 27:5 34:11,19 52:5
dated [1] 25:21	don'twe're [1] 13:25	exercise [1] 57:6	60:21
dates [1] 23:11	done [9] 24:15 37:16,24 38:2,3 59:	exhibit [13] 8:21,21,23 9:11,11,13	financier's [1] 34:14
	20 <b>63:</b> 23 <b>76:</b> 6,10	<b>15:2 25:17 34:1 39:14 48:13,15</b>	financiers [1] 26:12
day-to-day [1] 13:8	donewe [1] 54:14	51:9	financing [1] 26:13
days [4] 72:16,24 73:14,19	down [5] 10:17 12:16 16:19 18:25	exhibits [1] 7:17	find (3) 4:21 5:1 61:23
deal [3] 30:8 48:1 65:5	4 <b>0:</b> 10	existed [2] 29:12 71:19	
dealing [2] 27:3 51:19	due [5] 5:12 28:14 30:13 42:21 66:	existing [5] 55:20 56:21 66:8 67:4	fine (1) 38:17
dealt [1] 38:12	8.	72:6	finish (1) 50:15
dean [1] 14:16	E	expect [2] 44:23 72:3	finished [1] 15:1
debate [2] 49:13 72:22		expectone [1] 42:9	firm [1] 11:9
december [1] 57:16	e-mail [21] 39:15 40:3,15,23 41:9,	expectation [6] 36:17,21 38:11,12	first [8] 7:22 8:21 12:10,13 15:18
decision [1] 16:19	10,23 44:2,11,12 45:4,12 46:8 47:	42:13 71:10	44:11,11 49:12
decisions [1] 22:9	10 51:9,19 52:1 53:8,17 54:20 78:	expectations [1] 38:15	fiscal [2] 20:24 21:9
definitelyif [1] 72:1	<b>3</b> .	expenses [4] 62:6,7 63:2,10	fit [3] 41:20 47:10,24
delivering [1] 55:16	e-mailthe [1] 45:12	experienced [1] 57:1	five (1) 65:15
demonstrating [1] 24:12	each [5] 28:22 52:5 53:4 54:13,16	expert (2) 19:7 65:1	flew [1] 6:19
depends [1] 72:5	earlier [7] 4:24 5:21 6:3 17:1 18:7	explain [2] 56:6 58:9	flip [1]:58:3
		express [1] 45:6	float [1] 34:17
deploy [1] 54:4	<b>29:</b> 12 <b>58:</b> 20		

focus [4] 22:20 33:10 34:2 40:9 focusing [1] 61:21 follow [3] 15:22 47:4,20 followed [1] 36:18 following [1] 35:23 for....making [1] 76:3 foreign [1] 7:5 form [14] 9:4,5,8,14,22 12:5 22:15 **26:**8,9,24 **27:**4 **28:**7 **58:**16 **59:**19 forms [1] 25:19 forward [1] 4:24 fostered [1] 36:22 four [2] 16:19 49:11 frees [1] 60:6 frequently [2] 37:16 38:2 fresh [1] 71:23 friday [1] 43:3 front [3] 4:9 9:20 51:2 full [1] 66:10 fund [2] 54:1 55:11 funding [2] 68:9 69:7 funds [27] 29:1 34:10,16,24 35:1,7, 22 40:8 52:3,6,20 53:2,24 54:3,12 **56:**3,12,14,17,20 **58:**17 **61:**18 **62:** 3 68:2 69:6 72:12,25 further [6] 5:17 15:15 35:2 45:19 61:9,10 G gaap [1] 76:14 general [3] 6:15 61:3 66:11 generally [1] 36:13 generated [2] 43:12,17 germane [1] 30:20 gets [11] 28:24 29:5,15,19,19,23 30:6,11 32:10 33:11,17 71:8 getting [1] 56:17 give [3] 13:1 63:18 65:4 given [3] 28:10 45:8 55:3 gives [1] 10:7 gord [1] 14:19 got [4] 6:15 15:23 39:15 48:25 10 government [2] 20:4,9 graduate [1] 24:13 greater [4] 17:20 34:10 59:25 70: 19 group [1] 7:7 guess [2] 65:17 66:18 initial [5] 50:4,5,12 64:10,19 instead [1] 61:14 Н instructed [1] 45:5 half [8] 22:21 37:23 38:21,24 40:13 instruction [2] 45:19 46:3 17 58:12 71:14 instructions [2] 46:2 50:14 handful [1] 60:1 intend [3] 50:18,19 73:17 handle [1] 47:25 intended [1] 34:12 handling [2] 47:16,22 intending [2] 44:14,18 hands [1] 77:10 intention [3] 73:8,9 74:1 handy [1] 48:23 interest [2] 52:8 71:15 happen [6] 20:15 23:24 28:17 60: interested [1] 32:17 1 69:22 70:6 interests [3] 4:5 47:11 48:5 happened [6] 23:23 60:1,9,12 61: internally [1] 48:6 22 64:7 introducing [1]7:18 happening [2] 28:22 64:16 investigated [1] 56:24 happens (5) 30:2,5 64:2,4 69:19 invoke [1] 60:3 hard [1] 19:15 involved [2] 12:23 20:8

harder [1] 70:13 haven't...we [1] 50:5 head [3] 8:14,17 10:7 heading [2] 15:8 35:13 hear [2] 66:16 77:3 heard [1] 49:23 held [2] 34:16 59:19 help [2] 8:1 9:7 hereunder [1] 34:15 higher [1] 58:25 hired [2] 7:6 16:4 historic [1] 21:10 historically [2] 17:23 21:18 history [1] 24:13 hold [1] 47:11 holding [2] 26:2 27:17 hope [1] 52:21 hoping [2] 70:2,6 however [1] 71:18 idea [1] 57:11 identifies [1] 27:23 impact [2] 22:8 35:17 impacts [1] 67:4 implement [2] 57:5,8 in-house [1] 39:24 in...a [1] 57:2 in...since [1] 37:19 inc [4] 7:15 8:12,24 26:3 include [2] 27:5 63:3 included [2] 24:2 71:14 includes [6] 5:11 58:7 68:19,25 69:5,6 including [5] 12:11,25 61:3 68:15 income [1] 66:5 incorrect [1] 53:10 increase [1] 77:14 indicate [12] 10:16,20 17:3 18:2,7 20:18.23 22:6 25:6 58:4 66:22 75: indicated [2] 54:19 67:18 individual [3] 54:13 55:9 56:8 individuals [1] 14:10 information [8] 9:3,14,19,22 12:4 16:14 22:15 45:14

involving [1] 41:10 isn't [8] 7:8 32:3,25 33:19 41:9 44: 16 55:23 70:14 issuance [1] 18:6 issue [3] 16:21 24:21 30:9 issued [1] 23:17 issues [3] 17:10 49:10 74:20 it's...which [1] 56:10 it...the [1] 45:14 item [2] 4:19 37:1 itself [1] 36:22 J january [1] 23:7 57:24 joined [2] 36:6 51:22 july [1] 51:21 iune [1] 25:21 jurisdictions [1] 22:22 just...i [2] 20:19 69:2 just...yes [1] 5:14 Κ keep [3] 33:5 52:4 53:23 key [1] 21:18 kina [1] 10:6 kingdom [1] 12:24 knowledge [9] 4:13 10:13 13:6,7 14:8,10 40:24 45:9 55:17 knows [1] 64:18 knows...it's [1] 64:18 large [1] 72:5 largely [1] 27:6 19 last [4] 22:6 38:13 57:24,24 late [2] 13:14 14:16 later [4] 15:4 16:14 30:8 58:12 laughable [2] 49:16.17 launched [1] 23:25 law [1] 11:9 **57:**15 lawyer [1] 56:4 lawyers [2] 62:23,25 leading [5] 61:22 63:25 76:20 77:1 least [5] 6:15 18:10 37:3,19 76:10 led [1] 42:9 legal [5] 11:20,21 73:4 74:14,19 lend [6] 25:9 67:4 68:3,9 69:14 74: 3 lender [19] 23:21 27:11,23 28:7,16. 24 29:5 33:23 35:25 37:22 38:12 42:2 54:13.16 56:10 61:6 70:17. 1971:13 lender's [2] 16:21 28:10 mail [2] 41:12 42:20 lenders [35] 23:19 25:5,9,21 28:19, mailing [1] 11:13 20 29:1 34:25 35:17 36:3,8,17 37: makers [2] 21:24 22:1 10,22 38:4,8 40:17 44:22 47:17 managed [3] 35:22 40:9 56:18 53:4,23 54:1 55:10,17 60:5,8 61:1 management [5] 7:7 9:19 55:5 56: 18 62:10 63:13 69:7 72:13 75:12 2,6 76:16 77:16 manner [3] 35:23 55:3 77:1 lenders' [10] 30:17 31:4,15 32:1, many [3] 65:12,22,25 21 33:9 68:15,19,25 69:5 march [23] 16:25 18:7,11 42:1,5, lending [7] 22:4 23:8,19 29:2 62: 21 43:3,21 44:3,12,24 45:5,9,12 22 68:11 72:17 46:8 48:16,17 60:11 61:9,11,20 lends [4] 27:11,18 33:7 66:4

lent [2] 56:11 70:12 less [4] 37:16 38:2 39:1 59:15 lessen [1] 35:17 levels [2] 21:10.14 liability [1] 5:11 licence [3] 16:21 18:5 19:3 licences [1] 19:16 like...and [1] 21:21 likely [1] 66:22 limitations [1] 55:4 limited [1] 21:19 limits [2] 68:2 72:17 line [7] 17:7 24:1.9.13 29:11 32:9 lines [7] 10:17 16:19 18:13 23:9 24:3,23 61:5 list [1] 12:5 listed [5] 12:11,25 13:12,17 14:10 lists [1] 22:22 litigation [1] 20:9 live [4] 6:22,25 13:3 66:1 loan [13] 17:6 24:5 27:25 28:3.24 **32:**9 **34:**17 **35:**18 **38:**9 **61:**11 **66:** 10.10 75:13 loan-by-loan [1] 56:8 loans [17] 23:7,9,18,21,21 27:14 **28:**19 **52:**6 **56:**9 **60:**4,7 **61:**8 **63:**14 66:23 67:20 76:15 77:15 located [2] 10:5.21 location [1] 11:12 long [1] 13:12 longer [6] 14:17 17:9,21 24:8,9 67: look [17] 6:24 18:1 22:14,17 23:6 **25:**17 **27:**2 **34:**6 **41:**10,23 **42:**19 **43:**1,5 **44:**10 **48:**22 **60:**13 **66:**20 look...i [1] 44:8 looked [1] 4:16 looking [5] 17:18 34:1 39:10 48:7 looks [2] 27:4 54:19 lose [1] 37:11 losses [2] 35:18 38:9 lost [1] 20:9 lower [1] 72:3 Μ made [31] 16:25 24:22 29:15,20,21, 22 30:7,12 31:5,16 32:2,3,8,11,15 38:23 42:1,6,10 43:2,21,24 44:15 **45:**20 **46:**1 **48:**9 **52:**6 **55:**4 **64:**10 67.13 69.6 made...the [1] 41:25

	ProDEX Transcript I	ndexing by ETS Inc.	
<b>62:</b> 15 <b>76:</b> 4	necessarily [1] 37:15	21:9 22:10 23:3,6,12 29:11 66:23	payable [1] 62:8
marchtowards [1] 18:10	necessity [1] 55:20	<b>67:</b> 14,20,21 <b>71:</b> 8	payday [5] 17:6 23:7,8 24:5 32:9
mark 🖾 8:20 9:10 48:12	need [1] 4:17	open [1] 72:6	paying [2] 40:16 62:6
matter [1] 74:14	negotiated [1] 26:21	operating [2] 62:21 72:1	payment [24] 24:12 29:15 41:25,
matters [1] 47:16	never [1] 56:24	operations [2] 20:25 61:4	25 42:6,10,21 43:7,20,21,24 44:15,
mccann [10] 4:5 5:23,23,25 26:2	new [9] 7:5 16:7 52:17 66:7,10,24	opposed [4] 13:23 37:17 48:4 53:	23 45:20,22,25 46:11,14 47:1,13
27:17 34:2 40:8 47:11 48:4	67:4,19 68:8	3	48:8 56:14,15 66:11
mccann's [1] 6:12	news [1] 53:19	order [11] 18:6 35:17 50:4,5,12 54:	payment-by-payment [1] 56:9
mccarthy [1] 16:2	next [5] 9:10 18:11 27:3 43:2 48:	3 56:20 60:5 64:10,20 75:11	payments [5] 35:14,16 36:24 37:
mean [4] 33:2 39:7 49:5 58:14	12 non (1) 70-05	original [1] 45:4 originated [1] 25:11	13 45:6 payroll [1] 62:8
meant [1] 53:1	non [1] 76:25 non-cash [1] 77:9	other [14] 4:7 14:9 21:3 28:13 34:3,	pending [1] 61:9
measure (1) 76:8 mechanisms (2) 36:2 56:13	nonfor [1] 76:2	20 38:15 50:6,21 61:1,19,25 64:	people [6] 48:6,6 65:25 66:13 68:3
meeting [1] 45:10	none [1] 55:17	25 <b>76:</b> 2	70:12
mentioned [2] 22:3 63:4	normal [8] 37:18 54:15,18 59:22,	otherthe [1] 38:1	percent [9] 21:1 37:23 38:21,24
merely [2] 59:3 77:12	24 <b>61</b> :7,13 <b>76</b> :7	otherwise [3] 27:5 34:16 59:19	40:13,17 43:7,20 71:14
merskey [7] 49:21 50:8,11,16,23	normally [1] 76:6	ought [1] 40:8	perhaps [2] 68:4 70:25
74:24 75:21	notit's [1] 48:1	out [14] 7:6 10:11 15:7 17:20 19:25	period [4] 23:8 66:17 74:3,4
met [2] 45:3 51:12	notrestricted [1] 59:1	20:14 23:11 29:23 35:15,24 43:19	periodically [1] 38:3
michael [5] 14:13 51:10,10,12,20	notyou [1] 59:5	61:23 64:12 70:11	permission [1] 19:16
middle [3] 12:8 18:3 51:25	note [1] 20:19	outside [5] 7:3 11:20,20 62:23,25	permitted [2] 17:6 19:9
might [3] 20:15 27:24 67:13	notes [1] 23:17	outstanding [1] 72:3	person [1]7:6
mightor [1] 27:23	nothing [2] 21:13 48:1	over [7] 12:7 17:14 19:15 23:4 24:	perspective [2] 67:11 70:17
mike [1] 54:19	notice [3] 17:1 50:21 72:16	5 <b>63:</b> 9,20	persuade [1] 20:4
million [14] 5:11,12,13 20:25 57:	notices [1] 72:20	overhead [1] 62:7	phone [1] 21:23
20 <b>58</b> :1,7,11,11,23 <b>59</b> :16 <b>63</b> :9,11,	notion [1] 53:6	overlap [1] 51:17	physically [6] 55:2,15,24 58:15 72:
20	notional [1] 59:4	owe [1] 66:25	5 77:10
millions [2] 63:6 65:12	number [8] 4:23 13:11 17:13 19:	own [4] 24:3 35:8 69:10 75:13	piece [2] 37:6,8 place [7] 13:1 15:8,13 20:20 29:13
mine [1] 39:9	15,18 <b>25:8 37:1 64:2</b> 5 numerical <sup>[1]</sup> 5:4	ozanne [1] 14:16	45:13.71:16
minimal [1] 21:14	numerous [1] 7:17	P	plan [1] 24:3
ministry [1] 16:20 modified [1] 27:4	······	page [25] 7:10,13,14 8:11 9:24 10:	platform [1] 23:19
moment [3] 22:20 31:4 33:11	<u> </u>	17 <b>12:</b> 5,7,8,10,13,15,23,23 <b>17:</b> 4	plaza [2] 10:5,11
money [31] 21:22,24 22:1 24:17	object [1] 30:23	22:18,21 34:4 43:1 44:11 51:25	please 38:21 9:11 52:12
<b>27</b> :11,11,17,18 <b>28</b> :6,10,23 <b>29</b> :4	obviously [1] 61:21	<b>52:</b> 13 <b>57:</b> 23 <b>75:</b> 5 <b>78:</b> 1	plus [1] 71:15
<b>30</b> :17 <b>31</b> :4,15 <b>32</b> :1,21 <b>33</b> :13,14,	occurred [1] 23:16	pages [1] 17:13	point [8] 18:14 20:5 47:14 54:5 67:
18 66:24 67:1,4 68:12,16,20,21	ofi'm [1]67:12	paid [7] 29:23 30:12 33:11,17 38:	24 68:8 69:14 70:5
<b>69:</b> 1,5 <b>70:</b> 18 <b>74:</b> 2	ofin [1] 33:8	21 48:7 52:6	portfolio [1] 23:18
moneylet's [1] 33:10	offer [1] 24:4	paragraph [49] 4:22,25 5:9,10 9:	portion [1] 33:14
moneyusing [1] 27:16	offering [1] 21:25	25 10:14,16,18 14:25 15:7,11 16:	portions [1] 9:19
monies [6] 62:10 63:15 67:15 69:	office [15] 8:14,18 10:1,4,7,10,12,	10,13 <b>17:</b> 4,9,9,15,20 <b>18:</b> 2,3,24 <b>20:</b> 18,21,23 <b>22:</b> 6 <b>25:</b> 1,5,6 <b>35:</b> 12,12	position [4] 16:7 49:17 50:18 55:1
13 <b>73:</b> 15,18	21,23 11:4,8,8,13,24,25 officer [3] 12:12 14:17 16:1	<b>36:</b> 24 <b>37:</b> 2,6 <b>40:</b> 10 <b>54:</b> 21 <b>57:</b> 14,	positions [1] 49:19
monitor (2) 64:15 65:6	officers [7] 12:6,17,24 13:11,17,19		possible [1] 19:6
month [7] 44:10 51:23 54:17 58:	<b>14:</b> 11	<b>67:</b> 18 <b>72:</b> 8,11 <b>75:</b> 4,5	possibly [1] 30:20 post-filing [1] 65:4
12 61:13,14 76:8	often (4) 29:25 60:1 66:14,16	paragraphs [1] 17:21	practice [9] 36:12,16,18 37:2,9,19
month-end [2] 59:24 76:9 month-to-month [1] 36:11	okay [36] 4:20 6:6,14,19 7:4 8:3 11:	parent [1] 7:15	40:16.21 75:17
monthly [14] 35:25 36:18 37:17,17,	15 14:9,15 15:18 18:19 19:20 22:	park [1] 7:2	practicefirst [1] 71:6
18,22,24 <b>38</b> :22,24 <b>41</b> :25 <b>54</b> :15 <b>63</b> :	19 26:24 27:9 30:24 32:7 35:11	part [6] 36:17 37:13 59:23 61:13	practices [1] 36:7
10,75:6,19	<b>36:</b> 21 <b>37:</b> 4 <b>39:</b> 11 <b>40:</b> 3 <b>41:</b> 13 <b>49:</b> 4	<b>72:</b> 5 <b>76</b> :9	preamble [1] 6:24
months [4] 18:5,21 19:4 20:14	50:16 51:24 52:22 57:13,22 59:5	particular [1] 50:11	predecessor [1] 51:15
most [1] 22:2	60:12 72:7 73:10,14,23 75:22	parties [2] 38:16 50:21	prepaid [1] 21:23
motion [4] 49:10,22,23,24	onthere [1] 22:21	party [65] 23:18 25:5,9,21 27:11 28:	preparation [1] 9:7
move [1] 66:19	onyou [1] 32:13	6,10,15,20,23,25 <b>29</b> :1,4 <b>30</b> :17 <b>31</b> :	prepared [1] 25:9
ms [6] 16:2 41:11 48:22 51:21,25	once [4] 6:15 50:15 73:14 76:8	4,15 32:1,21 33:9,23 34:25 35:17	prepares (1) 26:9
<b>52:</b> 25	one [19] 4:19 5:4 6:11 11:20 25:19,	<b>36</b> :3,8,17 <b>37</b> :10 <b>38</b> :4,8,11 <b>40</b> :17	presence [1] 15:19
much [2] 63:15 77:21	20 27:18 28:7 30:15 35:24 42:9	<b>42:</b> 2,14 <b>44:</b> 22 <b>47:</b> 17 <b>53:</b> 4,23 <b>54:</b> 1, 13,16 <b>55:</b> 10 <b>56:</b> 10,14 <b>60:</b> 5,7,15,20	presidents [1] 13:20
multiple [1] 67:10	<b>45:1 53:2 58:</b> 17 <b>64:</b> 18 <b>67:</b> 8 <b>72:</b> 13, 13 <b>75:</b> 23	<b>61:</b> 1,18 <b>62:</b> 10 <b>63:</b> 13,14 <b>68:</b> 15,19,	press [1] 16:5
murray [1] 5:23	onerous [1] 57:6	25 69:5,7 70:17,18,25 71:13 72:	prevented [1] 61:7
N	ones [2] 34:3 53:4	12,25 <b>75</b> :12 <b>76</b> :16 <b>77</b> :16	previously [1] 49:25
name [3] 4:4 12:22 27:5	only [4] 26:16 44:1 62:11 76:8	pause [1] 20:19	primarily [1] 23:20 primarilythe [1] 24:7
nature [2] 23:4 24:10	ontario [24] 7:6 15:14,20 16:20 17:	pay [8] 33:14 46:4 62:19,22 63:2	primariytile 10 24:7
near [1] 7:1	7,11,23 18:5,12 19:22 20:4,14,24	66:1,1,2	principal [3] 17:22 18:13 37:11
			Printe Part of the

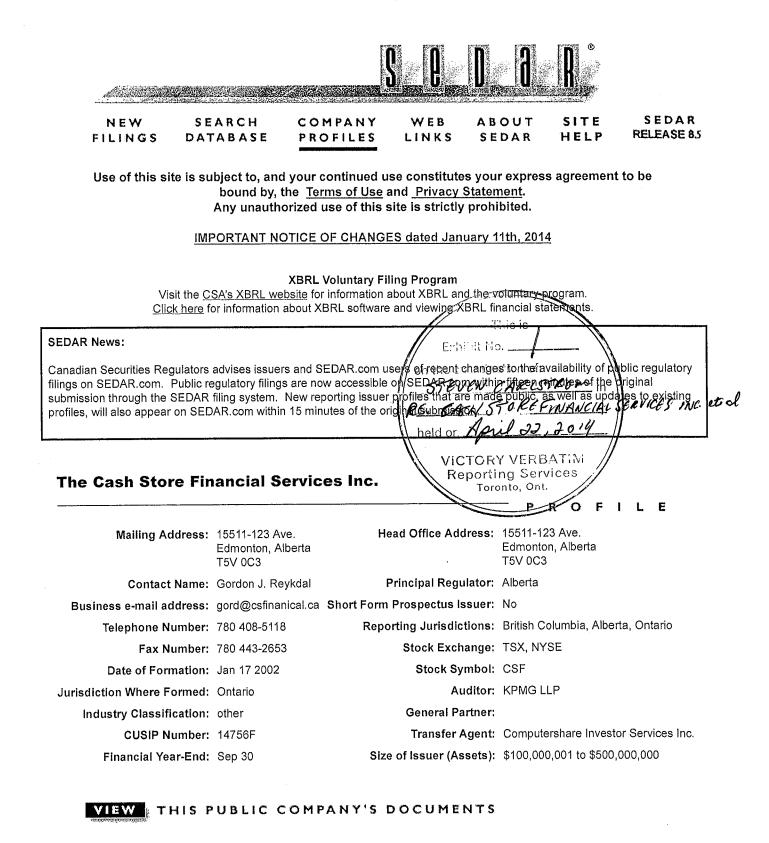
#### T ...... n n

principles in 36:13 procedure (49:12 76:7,9,10 procedures (97:7) 58:24 81:14 procedure (149:12 76:7,9,10 procedures (97:7) 58:24 81:14 process (97:7) 58:24 process (97:7) 58:25 process (97:7) 58:27 process (97:7) 58:27 process (97:7) 58:27 process (97:7) 58:27 process (97:14, 97:7) process (97:14,
procedure (III 49:12 76:7,9,10)         recall (III 164 53:12,14         restificted (III 97:12,23,24 60:6)         sentoror (II7:5)           proceeding (II 14:12 50:1         receivables (III 27:5)         receivables (III 27:42,37,44 60:6)         sentoror (II7:5)           process (III 55:20)         receivables (III 27:42,37,44 60:6)         sentoror (II7:5)         sentoror (II7:5)           process (III 55:20)         receivables (III 27:42,37,44 60:6)         sentoror (II7:5)         sentoror (II7:5)           process (III 55:20)         receivables (III 26:1)         receivables (III 26:1)         restructure (III 70:10)         septamber (III 26:1)           product (III 21:25)         reconciliation (II 56:1)         restructure (III 70:10)         septamber (III 21:2,24 16:2)           professional (III 57:12)         reconciliation (III 56:1)         return (III 72:12)         services (III 11:1)           protection (III 63:1)         record (III 56:12 63:44 39:5 41)         revenue-generating (III 21:1)         set (III 43:1)           protection [III 63:1]         record (III 56:12 63:16:18,24 40:1)         reviewed (III 71:2)         shape (III 63:1)           protection [III 63:1]         record (III 56:12 63:12 63:14; 39:5 41)         reviewed (III 71:2)         shape (III 63:1)           protection [III 63:1]         record (IIII 65:12 63:12 63:12 63:12)         reviewed (III 71:12 22:2)
procedures         Discretaries
proceedures (#57:5 59:24 61:14 process (#27:10 54:15,18 56:19, 21 59:22 61:7 75:11 process (#27:10 54:15,18 56:19, 21 59:22 61:7 75:11 process (#27:10 54:15,18 56:19, 21 59:22 61:7 75:11 process (#27:10 54:15,18 56:19, 22:3 24:1,14 process (#17:67,72 21:18,20 product (#21:25) product (#21:25) product (#21:25) program (#27:10 prospective (#16:17) prospective (#16:17) prospective (#16:17) prospective (#16:17) protect (#16:22) protection (#36:1,1 37:10 38:4 feature (#17:12) prospective (#16:15) protection (#36:1,1 37:10 38:4 feature (#16:15) protection (#36:1,1 37:10 38:4 feature (#17:12) prospective (#16:15 12 protection (#36:1,1 37:10 38:4 feature (#16:12) protection (#36:1,1 37:10 38:4 feature (#16:12) protection (#36:1,1 37:10 38:4 feature (#16:12) protection (#36:1,1 37:10 38:4 feature (#16:12) protection (#36:1,1 37:10 38:4 feature (#16:16) provider (#15:12 18:15 24:5 75) zote (#17:12) provider (#15:15 12 18:15 24:5 75) zote (#17:12) provider (#15:15 12 provider (#15:14 77:11) provider (#15:14 77:12) provider (#15:14 77:13 41:13,25) provision (#17:16 41) provider (#15:14 77:13 41:13,25) provision (#17:16 41) provider (#15:14 77:13 41:13,25) provision (#17:16 41) provider (#15:16 31:22 52) provision (#17:18 41:13,20 35:25) provision (#17:18 41:13,20 35:25) provision (#17:18 41:13,20 35:25) provision (#17:18 41:13,20 35:25) provision (#17:18 41:13,20 35:25) prelation #19:22,112 15:16 32:22 35:16 36:23 provision (#17:18 41:
proceeding [#] 14:12:50:1         receivables [#] 28:14:72:4,475:         75:7:76:8,12,13         sent [#] 45:4           process [#] 55:20         receive [1] 44:23         receive [1] 44:23         restriction [1] 56:13         separate [#] 52:26:54:25:57:           process [#] 55:20         receive [1] 44:23         receive [1] 44:23         restriction [1] 56:13         separate [#] 52:26:54:25:57:           process [#] 55:20         receive [1] 44:23         receive [1] 44:23         restriction [1] 56:13         separate [#] 52:21:54:12           process [#] 57:20         recomplace [1] 22:6:54:25:57:         restricturing [1] 70:01         separate [#] 52:21:154:12           professional [1] 57:2         reconciliation [1] 56:17         reconciliations [1] 56:17         return [1] 77:20:18:22:11:15:27:17:18         set [#] 10:11:15:7:17:20:19:2           protect [1] 66:22         record [1] 56:16:26:16:34:4:39:54:11         revenue-generating [1] 71:22         set [1] 10:11:15:7:17:20:19:2           protect [1] 66:21         record [1] 56:16:26:16:34:4:39:54:11         revenue-generating [1] 17:22         set [1] 10:11:15:7:17:20:19:2           provider [1] 56:12         reference [1] 15:25:16:18:24:10:1         reviewe [1] 66:17         shall [1] 34:14:18           provider [1] 56:15         refering [1] 56:21         refering [1] 56:21         refering [1] 56:21         refering [1] 56:21         show [#] 77:18 <t< td=""></t<>
process (#127:10 64:15,18 56:19, 21 59:22 61:7 75:11         13 received (#142:3)         restriction (#158:17) received (#142:3)         separately (#122:6 54:25 57:3)           processes (#155:20)         received (#142:3)         restriction (#158:18)         restriction (#158:18)           product (#127:15)         recoinize (#162:2)         restriction (#158:17)         separately (#152:21 54:12)           product (#127:15)         recoinize (#162:2)         recoinize (#162:2)         restriction (#158:17)           product (#127:16)         recoinize (#162:2)         recoinize (#162:17)         restriction (#156:17)           protect (#136:2)         recoinize (#162:17)         recoinize (#162:17)         return (#172:12,8,222:31:52)           protect (#136:2)         recoini (#15:18 25:16 34:4 39:54)         revenue (#127:11,2,8,222:23 1:54)         set (#10:11 1:57) 17:20 19:2           protect (#136:2)         recoini (#15:18 25:16 26:4:12 74:19)         shape (#16:13)         shape (#16:13)           protect (#136:2)         recoini (#15:12)         recoini (#15:12)         recoini (#15:12)         recoini (#15:12)         recoini (#15:12)           protect (#136:2)         refer (#16:2)         refer (#16:2)         recoini (#15:14)         recoini (#15:14)           protect (#136:2)         refer (#16:2)         refer (#16:2)         refer (#16:2)         recoini (#15:14)
21 59:22 61:7 75:11 procession [1156:14 processing [1156:14 processing [1156:14 products [0176:7,22 21:18,20         receive [114:23 received [1140:4         restructure [1170:3] restructuring [1170:10         separate [0152:4 53:3,4,22,4]           processing [1156:14 products [0176:7,22 21:18,20         recognizes [10:7:22 reconciliation [0156:16 reconciliation [0156:17 reconciliation [0156:17 reconciliation [0156:17 reconciliation [0156:17 reconciliation [0156:17 reconciliation [0156:17 reconciliation [0156:17 reconciliation [0156:18 reconciliation [0156:19 record [0156:20 record [0156:20 record [0156:20 record [0156:20 record [0156:20 record [0156:20 record [0156:20 record [0156:20 record [0156:20 record [0156:21 reduced [0121:12,22,25 14:6,19 reduced [0121:12,22 113 24:18 72:17 reduced [0121:12,22 reduced [0121:12,22 reduced [0121:12,22 reduced [0121:12,22 reduced [0121:12,22 reduced [0121:12,22 reduced [0121:12] reduced [
processes (I) 55:20         received (II) 40:4         restructure (II) 70:3         11           processing (II) 56:14         recently (II) 53:6         rescuturing (II) 70:10         separately (II) 52:21 54:12           product (II) 17:67,22 21:16,20         recognize (III) 72:2         reconciliation (II) 56:1         restructuring (III) 70:10         september (II) 92:12:5           professional (II) 57:2         reconciliation (II) 56:1         reconciliation (II) 56:19         restructure (III) 72:12         set (III) 71:6:17:17:20:19:17           protection (II) 36:1,1         37:10:38:4         9:44:5 74:10         75:15         set (III) 72:22         reviewed (III) 72:22         reviewed (III) 17:22         reviewed (III) 17:22         set (IIII) 13:26:16:34:4:39:5:41           protection (II) 36:1,1         37:10:38:4         9:44:5 74:10         75:15         reviewed (III) 17:22         reviewed (III) 17:22         shape (III) 56:16         shape (III) 56:16         shape (III) 56:16         shape (III) 56:16         shape (III) 57:19         shape (III) 57:19         reviewed (III) 61:19         reviewed (III) 61:19         reviewed (III) 61:19         reviewed (III) 61:12         shape (III) 57:10         shape (III) 57:11         shape (III) 57:12         shape (III) 57:12         shape (III) 57:12
processing [II]56:14 product [0] 21:25 product [0] 21:25 product [0] 21:25 product [0] 77:67, product [0] 77:2         resconize [0] 8:2 recognizes [0] 7:22 recognizes [0] 7:22 reconciliation [4] 54:15,17 75:7, proproduct [0] 7:12         restructuring [0] 70:10 result [4] 17:18 21:7 76:18 77:7 result [4] 117:18 21:7 76:18 77:7 result [4] 17:18 21:7 76:18 77:7 result [4] 117:18 21:7 76:18 77:7 result [4] 11 35:24 56:24 37:13 result [4] 12:12,22 22:13 15 32: 11 35:24 56:13 24:13 72:17 review [6] 22:10 21:13 24:13 72:17 result [4] 21:10 22:25 14:6,19 record [6] 51:6 24:55 37: reduced [6] 21:13 24:13 72:17 refer [6] 9:25 9:2 refore [6] 71:52 16:18,24 40: 19:24 refurs [1] 15:21 15:21 15:23 0:16,18 42: record [6] 16:25 16:18,24 40: 19:24 result [6] 33:21,22 38:6,9 70:18,18, 19:24 rober [1] 44:1 rober [1] 44:1 rober [1] 44:1 rober [1] 44:1 rober [1] 44:1 role [1] 33:25 52:10 regularly [2] 39:24 0:16 regularly [2] 39:24 0:16 regularly [2] 39:24 0:16 regularly [2] 39:24 0:16 relate [4] 47:16 52:8 relation \$13:36:6 53:16 say [6] [4] 30:21 38:10 46:22 74: 13:13 14:1 15:7 16:9,11 17: 13:13 14:1 15:7 16:9,11 17: 14:20 14:2 11:13 14:1 15:7 16:9,11 17: 13:13 14:1 15:7 16:9,11 17: 14:20 14:2 11:13 14:1 15:7 16:9,11 17: 14:20 14:2 11:1 15:22 17:10 13:10 12: 14:20 15:13 34:19:22 17:10 13:10 12: 14:20 15:13 34:19:22 17:10 13:10 12: 14:20 15:13 34:19:22 17:10 13:10 12: 14:20 15:13
product (# 21:25         recogrize (# 8:2         result (# 17:18 21:7 76:18 77:7         september (# 9.4,15           products (#) 17:6,7,22 21:18,20         recogrize (# 8:2         recollection (# 5:2         return (# 7:18 21:7 76:18 77:7         september (# 9.4,15           professional (# 57:2         reconciliation (# 54:15,17 75:7,         return (# 7:18 36:14,18 36
products (#) 17:6,7,22 21:18,20         recognizes (!) 7:22         return (!) 7:12         return (!) 7:12         return (!) 7:12         services (!) 7:12 (!) 7:13         services (!) 7:13 (!) 7:13         services (!) 7:14         services (!) 7:13         services (!) 7:14         services (!) 7:13         services (!) 7:14         services (!) 7:13         services (!) 7:14         services (!) 7:13
22:3 24:1,14         recollection [115:6]         return [117:12]         services [4]7:14 8:12,24 16           program [117:10]         reconciliation [4]5:15,17 75:7,         return [4]2:17,23 33:3,6,10,11         11 3:24 56:2 64:12 74:19           prospective [1136:2]         record [0]5:18 25:16 34:4 39:5 41:         revenue [11]2:1,2,8 22:2 31:5 32:         11 3:24 56:2 64:12 74:19           protection [0]36:1,1 37:10 38:4         record [0]5:18 25:16 34:4 39:5 41:         revenue [11]2:10         shall [1] 34:18           growthe [0]15:12 18:15 24:5 37:         record [0] 51:25 59:2         recivery [0] 72:3         review [2] 64:6 1:9         sharon [0] 5:23 39:16,18 48:           provide [1] 15:12 18:15 24:5 37:         refer [2] 9:25 59:2         relate [0] 10:11 15:12         sharon [0] 5:23 39:16,18 48:           provide [1] 15:12 18:15 24:5 37:         refer [2] 9:25 59:2         relate [0] 10:14,10,11,21,23         refuer [1] 14:4         robert [1] 4:4         sharon [0] 5:23 39:16,18 49:1           provide [1] 36:13 9:17 39:17         refuse [1] 16:21         refuse [1] 14:22,225 14:16,18         shorw [0] 7:10 9:2 41:8 49:1           provide [1] 36:14 17:11,23 19:17         regular [1] 4:20         regular [1] 4:20         significantly [2] 1:10 2:29           provision [1] 7:61         regular [1] 4:20         regular [1] 4:10;10;11         side [1] 9:2,23         single [1] 2:2:2 34:3           provision [1] 7:61
professional (0.57:2)         reconciliation (454:15,17.75:7, program (0.27:10)         returned (0.52:7.73:1)         set (0.10115:7.17:20.19:2)           prospective (0.67:12)         reconciliations (0.75:19)         revenue (0.12:11,2,8.22:2.31:5.32:1)         11.35:24.56:2.64:12.74:19           protect (0.36:2)         reconciliations (0.75:19)         revenue-generating (0.17:2)         set (0.10115:7.17:20.19:2)           protection (0.36:1,1.37:10.38:4)         9.44:5.74:10.75:5         revenue-generating (0.17:2)         shape (0.58:16)           protections (0.38:2.39:2.64:13)         recorde (0.21:13.22:13.72:17)         review (2.64:61:9)         shape (0.58:16)           provide (715:12:18:15.24:5.37:         refer (2.9:25.59:2)         refer (2.9:22.25 16:18,24.40:         review (2.0:10:11.13:10)         sher(0.77:12)           provide (715:12:18:15.24:57:         refer (2.9:12:4.72:11,15)         refer: (2.9:12:2.23:8:9,70:18,18),         sher(0.9:12:11.13:14:41:10)         show (0.71:09:2.41:8.49:11)           provides (0.13:49)         refise (0.16:2:17)         register (0.16:2:14:12)         robert (0.14:4:41)         show (0.17:2)         show (0.12:19)           provides (0.13:49)         register (0.16:2:0.18:16)         salarles (0.62:19, 22:23)         salarles (0.62:19, 22:23)         salarles (0.16:12:19)         signed (0.12:19)           provide (1.15:12:13:13:12:21:12         refer (2.16:2:0.18:10)         register (0.16
program [0 27:10 prospective (0 67:12 protect (0 136:2         11         revenue (0 121:1,2,8 22:2 31:5 32: 17.23 33:3,6,10,11         11 35:24 56:2 64:12 74:19 sets (0 143:19           protect (0 136:2         protect (0 15:12 2: 17.23 33:3,6,10,11         sets (0 143:19         sets (0 143:19           protect (0 136:2         9 44:5 74:10 75:5         revenues (0 12:10         sharon (0 5:23 39:16,18 48: 10 34:18           protect (0 15:12 18:15 24:5 37: 14 48:11 50:20 72:16         reduced (0 12:12,22,22;25 14:6,19         sheet (0 177:18           provide (0 136:15         reference (0 15:25 16:18,24 40: 12 51:24 72:11,15         reference (0 15:25 16:18,24 40: 12 51:24 72:11,15         res/ed (0 14:21:2,22,25 14:6,19         sheet (0 177:18           provide (0 136:15         refues (0 16:21         refues (0 16:21         refues (0 16:21         regulation (0 15:15         shows (0 0 17:2         shows (0 0 17:2           provide (0 136:15         refuse (0 16:21         regulation (0 12:4:16,18         robert (0 4:4:4         shows (0 0 17:2         shows (0 0 17:2           provide (0 136:15         regulation (0 12:4:16,18         regulation (0 12:4:16,18         regulation (0 12:4:16,18         regulation (0 12:2:15,86:2:4         signed (0 12:2:10         signed (0 12:2:10           provision (0 17:6:14         regulation (0 36:7 50:7 73:15         regulation (0 36:7 50:7 73:15         relation (0 36:7 50:7 73:15         say [0 10:3:19:152:2:11,16:3:3:7:
prospective (II) 67:12 protect (II) 36:2 protect (II) 51:2 protect (II) 51:2 14:45:1 20 provide (II) 55:15 provide (II) 55:15 provide (II) 55:15 14:45:14 provide (II) 55:15 14:45:14 provide (II) 55:15 14:45:14 provide (II) 55:15 12:47:21:11,15 provide (II) 56:15 provide (II) 56:16 provision (II) 56:12 provide (II) 56:12 provide (II) 56:12 provide (II) 56:15 provide (II) 56:15 provide (II) 56:15 provide (II) 56:12 provide (II) 7:16 purchase (II) 25:10 purchase (II) 25:12 purchase (II) 25:10 purchase (II) 25:12 purchase (II) 25:10 purchase (II) 25:10 purchase (II) 25:10 purchase (II) 25:10 purchase (II) 25:12 purchase (II) 25:12 purchase (II) 25:13 purchase (II) 25:15 purchase (II) 25:10 purchase (II) 25:15 purchase (II) 25:15 provide (III) 25:13 purchase (II) 25:13 purchase (II) 25:13 purchase (II) 25:1
protect (!!36:2         record (!!5:18 25:16 34:4 39:5 41:         revenue-generating (!!) 17:22         shall (!!34:18           62:17         9 44:5 74:10 75:5         recorded (!!5:18 25:16 34:4 39:5 41:         revenue-generating (!!) 17:22         shall (!!34:18           62:17         9 44:5 74:10 75:5         recorded (!!5:18 25:16 34:4 39:5 41:         revenues (!! 22:10         sharon (!!5:23 39:16,18 48:           71:14,15         recovery (!!72:3         recovery (!!72:3         reviewel (!!6:7         reviewel (!!6:7           71:14,15         reduced (!!215:21 8:15 24:5 15:15         reference (?! 15:25 16:18,24 40:         reviewel (!!6:7         shortly (!!5:12           14 48:11 50:20 72:16         referring (!!58:21         referring (!!58:21         refuel (!!14:4         shortly (!!51:21           provider (!!56:15         referring (!!58:21         referring (!!58:21         shortly (!!51:21         shortly (!!51:21           provide (!!13:14:17:11,23 19:17         registered (!!10:1,4,10,11,21:23         salaries (!!62:19,22,23         salaries (!!10:21:1,22:23         signal (!!22:10,22:39           provision (!!156:15         regularly !!13:99         registered (!!11:17:10,19         signal (!!22:10,22:23         salaries (!!12:19,22:23         simple (!!22:10,22:39         simple (!!22:10,22:39         simple (!!22:10,22:23         simple (!!22:10,22:23         simple (!!22:10,22:23         simple
protection         © 36:1,1         37:10         38:4         9         44:5         74:10         75:5         revenues         10:2:10         shape         10:5:23         39:16,18         48:15           protections         [5] 38:2         39:2         64:13         recorded         10:5:23         12:5:2:2         12:5:2:2:2         12
62:17         recorded (!! 59:20         review (2:6:4:61:9)         sharon (9:5:23:39:16,18:48:           71:14,15         recovery (!! 72:3)         reduced (8:121:3:24:13:72:17)         relivew (2:6:4:61:9)         sharon (9:5:23:39:16,18:48:           71:14,15         recovery (!! 72:3)         reduced (8:121:3:24:13:72:17)         rely(dal (9:12:12,22:5:14:6,19)         sharon (9:5:23:39:16,18:48:           provided ('! 15:12:18:15:24:5:37:         reference (?:15:25:16:18,24:40:         rely(dal (9:12:12,22:5:14:6,19)         show (4:17:12           provides (!! 34:9)         refuse (!! 16:21         refuse (!! 16:21         robet (!! 4:4         show (4:17:10):2: 41:8: 49:1           provides (!! 34:9)         regime (2:24:16,18         registerat (!! 16:20         robet (!! 4:4         show (4! 7:10):2: 21:1           provision (!! 76:14         registerat (!! 16:20 18:16         regularly (2! 39:2: 40:16         salaries (9:62:19,22,23)         salaries (9:62:19,22,23)         salaries (!! 2:2: 2: 34:3         salaries (!! 2: 2: 2: 34:3         salaries (!! 2: 2: 2: 34:3         salaries (!! 2: 2: 2: 2: 34:3         salaries (!! 2: 2: 1: 3: 2: 2: 2: 34:3         salaries (!! 2: 2: 2: 3: 3: 3: 1: 3: 3: 1
protections         is 38:2 39:2 64:13         recovery (1) 72:3         reviewed (1) 6:7         13           71:14,15         reduced (3) 21:13 24:13 72:17         registrat (2) 16:16:17         registrat (2) 16:16:17:10;19         salaries (3) 62:19,22;23         salaries (3) 62:19,22;23         salaries (3) 62:19,22;23         same (6) 22:19,22;13         same (6) 22:19,22;13         same (6) 22:19,22;13         same (6) 22:19,22;13         sam
71:14,15       reduced [9] 21:13 24:13 72:17       reykdal [6] 12:12,22,25 14:6,19       sheet [1] 77:18         provide [7] 15:12 18:15 24:5 37:       refer [2] 9:25 59:2       ridiculous [1] 49:14       showt [0] 15:12         14 48:11 50:20 72:16       reference [7] 15:25 16:18,24 40:       risk [8] 33:21,22 38:8,9 70:18,18,       showt [0] 71:2         20       provider [1] 56:15       refusals [1] 74:20       robert [1] 4:4       shows [1] 8:14         provide [1] 56:15       refuse [1] 16:21       robert [1] 4:4       shows [1] 8:14         provide [1] 56:15       refuse [1] 16:21       robert [1] 4:4       shows [1] 8:14         provide [1] 56:15       refuse [1] 16:21       robert [1] 4:4       shows [1] 8:14         provide [1] 51:14 17:11,23 19:17       registered [8] 10:1,4,10,11,21,23       salaries [8] 62:19,22,23       salaries [8] 62:19,22,23         salaries [1] 62:10 18:16       regulatory [8] 7:6 16:1 17:10,19       salaries [8] 62:13 36:6 53:16       simple [1] 22:25         provision [1] 76:14       regulatory [8] 7:6 16:1 17:10,19       say [8] 6:13 36:6 53:16       say [8] 6:13 36:6 53:16         provision [1] 76:15       19:7,22 21:7 22:8 24:18       related [2] 47:16 52:8       related [2] 47:16 52:8       relation [8] 36:7 50:7 73:15         8 60:21 61:1,19 62:11       related [2] 47:16 52:8       relation [8] 36:7 50:7 73:15       say [7]
provide [7] 15:12 18:15 24:5 37: 14 48:11 50:20 72:16         refer [2] 9:25 59:2 reference [7] 15:25 16:18,24 40: 12 51:24 72:11,15         ridiculous [1] 49:14 risk [8] 33:21,22 38:6,9 70:18,18, 19,24         sherwood [1] 7:2 shortly [1] 51:12           20         refering [1] 52:25 16:18,24 40: 12 51:24 72:11,15         right and the state of the s
14 48:11 50:20 72:16       reference [7] 15:25 16:18,24 40:       risk [8] 33:21,22 38:8,9 70:18,18,       shortly [1] 51:21         20       referring [1] 56:21       referring [1] 56:21       robert [1] 4:4       shows [1] 8:14         provides [1] 34:9       refuence [2] 15:24 72:11,15       robert [1] 4:4       shows [1] 8:14         provides [1] 37:9       refuence [2] 16:20 18:16       reguine [2] 24:16,18       robert [1] 4:4       sic [1] 72:11         provision [1] 76:14       registered [8] 10:1,4,10,11,21,23       salaries [3] 62:19,22,23       signel [1] 26:25 34:3         provisions [1] 50:12       regularly [2] 39:2 40:16       regularly [2] 39:2 40:16       regularly [2] 39:2 40:16       same [6] 27:6 57:23 61:5,8 62:4       simple [1] 32:25         proximate [1] 44:10       regularly [2] 39:2 40:16       regularly [2] 39:2 40:16       sawe [6] 27:6 57:23 61:5,8 62:4       simple [1] 32:25         purchase [1] 25:10       related [2] 47:16 52:8       relation [3] 36:7 50:7 73:15       saw [3] 6:13 36:6 53:16       sir [63] 81:1 9:2,5,18 11:5,7 1         purpose [6] 71:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:       relation [3] 36:7 50:7 73:15       relation [3] 36:7 50:7 73:15       says [7] 10:3 19:1 52:2,11,16 60:       sir [63] 81:1 9:2,5,18 11:5,7 1         purpose [6] 71:13 53:5 58:2 461:       relevant [1] 49:10       scotia [2] 10:5,11       scotia [2] 10:5,11       scotia [2] 10:5,11       scotia [2] 10:
provided [4] 38:3 39:2 45:15 75:       12 51:24 72:11,15       19,24       show [4] 7:10 9:2 41:8 49:1         20       provider [1] 56:15       referring [1] 58:21       robert [1] 4:4       sic [1] 72:11         provides [1] 34:9       refuse [1] 16:21       regustered [0] 10:1,4,10,11,21,23       sic [1] 72:11       side [1] 19:7         21:3 23:5,5 24:18       registered [0] 10:1,4,10,11,21,23       registered [0] 10:1,4,10,11,21,23       salaries [3] 62:19,22,23       significantly [2] 21:10 22:9         yrovision [1] 76:14       regularly [2] 39:2 40:16       sales [1] 21:23       sales [1] 21:23       sales [1] 21:23       simple [1] 32:25         provisions [1] 76:14       regularly [2] 39:2 40:16       regularly [2] 39:2 40:16       sales [1] 21:23       sales [1] 21:23       sales [1] 21:23       simple [1] 32:25       s
20         referring [1] 58:21         robert [1] 4:4         shows (1] 8:14           provides [1] 33:9         refusel (1] 16:21         robert [1] 4:4         sic [1] 72:11           provides [1] 33:9         refusel (1] 16:21         roughly [3] 21:1 58:12 59:16         side (1) 19:7           provision [1] 76:14         registered [8] 10:1,4,10,11,21,23         salaries [3] 62:19,22,23         simple [1] 26:25 34:3           provision [1] 76:14         regularly [2] 39:2 40:16         regularly [2] 39:2 40:16         sales [1] 21:23           proximate [1] 44:10         regulatory [9] 7:6 16:1 17:10,19         saw [9] 6:13 36:6 53:16         simple [1] 32:25           purchase (1] 23:18         related [2] 47:16 52:8         relation [9] 36:7 50:7 73:15         say [7] 10:3 19:1 52:2,11,16 60:         sinceat [1] 37:3           gurpose [9] 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:         relationship [1] 24:8         relationship [1] 24:8         says [7] 10:3 19:1 52:2,11,16 60:         since [3] 42:1 4:4 5:1 74:9,11 7:           purpose [9] 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:         relationship [1] 24:8         relationship [1] 24:8         says [7] 10:3 19:1 52:2,11,16 60:         sit 13 65:3 7:8 38:20 39:16           guryose [9] 7:13 35:13 54:2 74:10         relief [2] 50:6,13         scotia [2] 10:5,11         sti 13 65:3 7:7,21 55:8,14           put [4] 7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10         relief [2] 50:6,13         section [1] 20:20 34:6
provider [1] 56:15       refusals [1] 74:20       role [1] 35:21       sic [1] 72:11         provides [1] 34:9       refuse [1] 16:21       regime [2] 24:16,18       signel [2] 24:16,18         provisions [1] 56:14       registered [8] 10:1,4,10,11,21,23       salaries [9] 62:19,22,23       signel [1] 26:25         provisions [1] 50:12       regularty [2] 39:2 40:16       sales [1] 27:6 57:23 61:5,8 62:4       simple [1] 22:25         proximate [1] 44:10       regularty [2] 39:2 40:16       regularty [2] 39:2 40:16       sales [1] 27:6 57:23 61:5,8 62:4       simple [1] 2:25         purchase [1] 23:18       relation [9] 36:7 50:7 73:15       saw [3] 6:13 36:6 53:16       says [7] 10:3 19:1 52:2,11,16 60:       sir [83] 8:11 9:2,5,18 11:5,7 1         purpose [9] 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:       relationship [1] 24:8       relationship [1] 24:8       says [7] 10:3 19:1 52:2,11,16 60:       sir [83] 8:11 9:2,5,18 11:5,7 1         purposes [0] 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       relationship [1] 24:8       relationship [1] 24:8       scenario [1] 76:11       scotia [2] 10:5,11         sotia [2] 10:5,11       scotia [2] 10:5,11       scotia [2] 10:5,11       scotia [2] 10:5,11       scotia [2] 10:5,11       scita [2] 10:5,11         putting [2] 12:21 14:4       relati [2] 50:6,13       remain [2] 54:8 69:23       scita [2] 20:3 34:6       scita [2] 20:3 34:6       scita [2] 20:2 34:6         scita [2] 12:21 1
provides (I) 34:9       refuse (I) 16:21       roughly (3) 21:1 58:12 59:16       side (I) 19:7         provides (I) 37:9       regime (2) 24:16,18       registered (8) 10:1,4,10,11,21,23       salaries (3) 62:19,22,23       significantly (2) 21:10 22:9         21:3 23:5,5 24:18       registered (8) 10:1,4,10,11,21,23       11:13,25       registered (8) 10:1,4,10,11,21,23       salaries (3) 62:19,22,23       significantly (2) 21:10 22:9         provisions (I) 76:14       regularly (2) 39:2 40:16       regularly (2) 49:2 41:7:10       regularly (2) 49:2 41:17:10       relatol (3) 60:7 73:15       relatol (3)
providing [1] 37:9       regime [2] 24:16,18       signed [1] 26:19         province [8] 15:14 17:11,23 19:17       registered [8] 10:1,4,10,11,21,23       salaries [8] 62:19,22,23       signel [1] 26:25 34:3         provision [1] 76:14       registrar [2] 16:20 18:16       regulatory [9] 7:6 16:1 17:10,19       sales [1] 21:23       sales [1] 21:23         provisions [1] 50:12       regulatory [9] 7:6 16:1 17:10,19       sales [6] 27:6 57:23 61:5,8 62:4       simple [1] 32:25         provinate [1] 44:10       regulatory [9] 7:6 16:1 17:10,19       saw [8] 61:13 36:6 53:16       saying [4] 30:21 38:10 46:22 74:1         purchase [1] 25:10       related [2] 47:16 52:8       relation [9] 36:7 50:7 73:15       saying [4] 30:21 38:10 46:22 74:1         purpose [9] 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:       relationship [1] 24:8       relationshipor [1] 26:11       says [7] 10:3 19:1 52:2,11,16 60:         14,20       scenario [1] 76:11       scotia [2] 10:5,11       scotia [2] 10:5,11       scotia [2] 10:5,11         purposes [9] 7:18 34:13,22 34:10       relevant [1] 49:10       relevant [1] 49:10       scotia [2] 10:5,11       scotia [2] 10:5,16,21,22         put [4] 7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10       relief [2] 50:6,13       scotia [2] 10:5,11       scotia [2] 10:5,16,21,22       scotia [2] 10:5,11       scotia [2] 10:9,212       scotia [2] 10:9,212         put [4] 7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10       relief [2] 50:6,13
province [8] 15:14 17:11,23 19:17       registered [8] 10:1,4,10,11,21,23       salaries [3] 62:19,22,23       significantly [2] 21:10 22:9         21:3 23:5,5 24:18       11:13,25       registrar [2] 16:20 18:16       salaries [3] 62:19,22,23       significantly [2] 21:0 22:9         provision [1] 76:14       registrar [2] 16:20 18:16       registrar [2] 16:20 18:16       salaries [3] 62:19,22,23       significantly [2] 21:0 22:9         provisions [1] 50:12       regularly [2] 39:2 40:16       regulatory [9] 7:6 16:1 17:10,19       salaries [3] 62:13,366 53:16       simple [1] 32:25         public [1] 7:15       19:7,22 21:7 22:8 24:18       related [2] 47:16 52:8       sali [6] 27:6 57:23 61:5,8 62:4       37:3 60:2 74:11 76:10         purchase [1] 23:18       related [2] 47:16 52:8       relation [8] 36:7 50:7 73:15       says [7] 10:3 19:1 52:2,11,16 60:       sir [63] 8:11 9:2,5,18 11:5,7 1         purpose [8] 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:       relationshipor [1] 26:11       relationshipor [1] 26:11       seconti [1] 76:11       scontai [2] 10:5,11         purposes [8] 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       relevant [1] 49:24       relevant [1] 49:24       second [16] 9:24 12:15,16,21,22       23 51:1,8 53:7,7,21 55:8,14         put [4] 7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10       relif [2] 50:6,13       second [16] 9:24 12:15,16,21,22       23 51:1,8 53:7,7,21 55:8,14         put [4] 7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10       relif [2] 50:6,13       section [2] 20:20 34:
21:3 23:5,5 24:18       11:13,25       salaries [3] 62:19,22,23       similar [2] 26:25 34:3         provision [1] 76:14       registrar [2] 16:20 18:16       sales [1] 21:23       simple [1] 32:25         provisions [1] 50:12       regulatory [9] 7:6 16:1 17:10,19       sales [1] 21:23       simple [1] 32:25         proximate [1] 44:10       regulatory [9] 7:6 16:1 17:10,19       67:5       saw [3] 6:13 36:6 53:16       sinceat [1] 37:3         purchase [1] 25:10       related [2] 47:16 52:8       relation [3] 36:7 50:7 73:15       18       saying [4] 30:21 38:10 46:22 74:       sir [63] 8:11 9:2,5,18 11:5,7 1         purpose [9] 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:       relationshipor [1] 26:11       relationshipor [1] 26:11       14,20       scenario [1] 76:11       18:23 21:6 27:10 31:2,6,21 3:13 54:2 74:10         purposes [8] 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       release [1] 16:5       scenario [1] 76:11       14:20       35:11 36:5 37:8 38:20 39:18         puryoses [8] 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       release [1] 16:5       scenario [1] 76:11       14:20       35:11 36:5 37:8 38:20 39:18         puryose [8] 7:13 34:2 42:1       release [1] 16:5       scenario [1] 76:11       14:21,24 45:17 46:9,13 47:9         purpose [8] 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       release [1] 16:5       scenario [1] 76:11       14:21 45:7 16:9,11 47:9         puryose [8] 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       release [1] 16:5       scenario [1
provision [1] 76:14       registrar [2] 16:20 18:16       sales [1] 21:23       simple [1] 32:25         provisions [1] 50:12       regularly [2] 39:2 40:16       same [6] 27:6 57:23 61:5,8 62:4       since [8] 4:16 19:20 35:21 36         proximate [1] 44:10       regulatory [9] 7:6 16:1 17:10,19       67:5       saw [3] 6:13 36:6 53:16       since [8] 4:16 19:20 35:21 36         public [1] 7:15       19:7,22 21:7 22:8 24:18       saw [3] 6:13 36:6 53:16       sinceat [1] 37:3         purchase [1] 23:18       relation [3] 36:7 50:7 73:15       18       says [7] 10:3 19:1 52:2,11,16 60:       si: [63] 8:11 9:2,5,18 11:5,7 1         purpose [9] 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:       relationship [1] 24:8       says [7] 10:3 19:1 52:2,11,16 60:       si: [63] 8:11 9:2,5,18 11:5,7 1         purpose [9] 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:       relationshipor [1] 26:11       relationshipor [1] 26:11       scenario [1] 76:11       st: [3 5:1 36:5 37:8 38:20 39:15         purpose [9] 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:       release [1] 16:5       relation [1] 26:11       scenario [1] 76:11       st: [3 2:4 2:7:0 31:2,6,21 4         purpose [8] 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       release [1] 16:5       scenario [1] 76:11       st: [3 2:4 2:4,8] 9 43:5,19 4         put [4] 7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10       relief [2] 50:6,13       39:6 40:9 43:1 47:12 54:24       23 51:1,8 53:7,7,21 55:8,14         put [4] 7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10       relief [2] 50:6,13 <td< td=""></td<>
provisions (1) 50:12       regularly (2) 39:2 40:16       same (6) 27:6 57:23 61:5,8 62:4       since (8) 4:16 19:20 35:21 36         proximate (1) 44:10       regulatory (9) 7:6 16:1 17:10,19       67:5       37:3 60:2 74:11 76:10         public (1) 7:15       19:7,22 21:7 22:8 24:18       saw (3) 6:13 36:6 53:16       37:3 60:2 74:11 76:10         purchase (1) 23:18       relation (3) 36:7 50:7 73:15       18       sir (63) 8:11 9:2,5,18 11:5,7 1         purpose (9) 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:       relation (3) 36:7 50:7 73:15       18       13:13 14:4 15:7 16:9,11 17:         purpose (9) 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:       relationshipor (1) 26:11       14,20       35:11 36:5 37:8 38:20 39:15         purpose (8) 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       release (1) 16:5       scenario (1) 76:11       18:23 21:6 27:10 31:2,6,21 4         purposes (8) 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       release (1) 16:5       scenario (1) 76:11       14:20         pursuant (1) 16:25       relied (1) 49:10       scotia (2) 10:5,11       14:21 45:17 46:9,13 47:9         put (4) 7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10       relief (2) 50:6,13       39:6 40:9 43:1 47:12 54:24       23 51:1,8 53:7,7,21 55:8,14         putting (2) 12:21 14:4       remain (2) 54:8 69:23       39:6 40:9 43:1 47:12 54:24       22 71:5,21 72:9,23         putting (2) 12:21 14:4       remain (2) 54:0 57:0 57:0 57:0 57:0 57:0 57:0 57:0 57
proximate (1) 44:10       regulatory (9) 7:6 16:1 17:10,19       67:5       37:3 60:2 74:11 76:10         public (1) 7:15       19:7,22 21:7 22:8 24:18       saying (4) 30:21 38:10 46:22 74:       37:3 60:2 74:11 76:10         purchase (1) 25:10       related (2) 47:16 52:8       saying (4) 30:21 38:10 46:22 74:       sinceat (1) 37:3         purchase (1) 23:18       relation (9) 36:7 50:7 73:15       18       13:13 14:4 15:7 16:9,11 17:         purpose (9) 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:       relationship (1) 24:8       says (7) 10:3 19:1 52:2,11,16 60:       13:13 14:4 15:7 16:9,11 17:         purposes (8) 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       relationshipor (1) 26:11       relationshipor (1) 26:11       14,20         pursuant (1) 16:25       relied (1) 49:10       scotia (2) 10:5,11       35:11 36:5 37:8 38:20 39:15         put (4) 7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10       relief (2) 50:6,13       22:14 25:16,16 34:2 35:25 37:5       23 51:1,36 53:12,21 67:12,23 70:         putting (2) 12:21 14:4       remain (2) 54:8 69:23       39:6 40:9 43:1 47:12 54:24       22 71:5,21 72:9,23
public [1] 7:15       19:7,22 21:7 22:8 24:18       saw [3] 6:13 36:6 53:16       sinceat [1] 37:3         purchase [1] 25:10       related [2] 47:16 52:8       saying [4] 30:21 38:10 46:22 74:       sinceat [1] 37:3         purchased [1] 23:18       relation [3] 36:7 50:7 73:15       18       says [7] 10:3 19:1 52:2,11,16 60:       13:13 14:4 15:7 16:9,11 17:         purpose [9] 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:       relationship [1] 24:8       says [7] 10:3 19:1 52:2,11,16 60:       18:23 21:6 27:10 31:2,6,21 4         purposes [8] 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       release [1] 16:5       release [1] 16:5       scenario [1] 76:11       14:8,24 42:4,8,19 43:5,19 44         pursuant [1] 16:25       relied [1] 49:10       scotia [2] 10:5,11       14,21,24 45:17 46:9,13 47:9         put [4] 7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10       relief [2] 50:6,13       22:14 25:16,16 34:2 35:25 37:5       64:23 65:12,21 67:12,23 70:         putting [2] 12:21 14:4       remain [2] 54:8 69:23       39:6 40:9 43:1 47:12 54:24       22 71:5,21 72:9,23
purchase (1) 25:10       related (2) 47:16 52:8       saying (4) 30:21 38:10 46:22 74:       sir (63) 8:11 9:2,5,18 11:5,7 1         purchased (1) 23:18       relation (9) 36:7 50:7 73:15       18       13:13 14:4 15:7 16:9,11 17:         purpose (9) 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:       relationship (1) 24:8       says (7) 10:3 19:1 52:2,11,16 60:       18:23 21:6 27:10 31:2,6,21 4         purposes (9) 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:       relationship (1) 24:8       relationshipor (1) 26:11       14,20       35:11 36:5 37:8 38:20 39:15         purposes (9) 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       release (1) 16:5       release (1) 16:5       scenario (1) 76:11       35:11 36:5 37:8 38:20 39:15         pursuant (1) 16:25       relied (1) 49:10       scotia (2) 10:5,11       14,21,24 45:17 46:9,13 47:9         put (4) 7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10       relief (2) 50:6,13       22:14 25:16,16 34:2 35:25 37:5       64:23 65:12,21 67:12,23 70:         putting (2) 12:21 14:4       remain (2) 54:8 69:23       39:6 40:9 43:1 47:12 54:24       22 71:5,21 72:9,23
purchased (i) 23:18       relation (i) 36:7 50:7 73:15       18       13:13 14:4 15:7 16:9,11 17:         purpose (ii) 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:       relationship (i) 24:8       says (7) 10:3 19:1 52:2,11,16 60:       13:13 14:4 15:7 16:9,11 17:         8 60:21 61:1,19 62:11       relationshipor (i) 26:11       relationshipor (i) 26:11       14,20       35:11 36:5 37:8 38:20 39:15         9 urposes (ii) 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       release (i) 16:5       scenario (i) 76:11       35:11 36:5 37:8 38:20 39:15         25 62:13,22 63:16 76:2       relevant (i) 49:10       scotia (2) 10:5,11       14,21,24 45:17 46:9,13 47:9         pursuant (i) 16:25       relied (i) 49:24       second [16] 9:24 12:15,16,21,22       23 51:1,3 65:12,21 67:12,23 70:         putting (2) 12:21 14:4       relief (2) 50:6,13       39:6 40:9 43:1 47:12 54:24       64:23 65:12,21 72:9,23         remain (2) 54:8 69:23       remain (2) 54:8 69:23       section (2) 20:20 34:6       etto (4) 60:0
purpose [9] 7:18 34:13,20 35:2 50:       relationship [1] 24:8       says [7] 10:3 19:1 52:2,11,16 60:       18:23 21:6 27:10 31:2,6,21 =         8 60:21 61:1,19 62:11       relationshipor [1] 26:11       14,20       35:11 36:5 37:8 38:20 39:16         purposes [8] 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       release [1] 16:5       scotia [2] 10:5,11       14:24 42:4,8,19 43:5,19 44         pursuant [1] 16:25       relied [1] 49:24       scotia [2] 10:5,11       14:21,24 45:17 46:9,13 47:9         put [4] 7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10       relief [2] 50:6,13       section [16] 9:24 12:15,16,21,22       23 51:1,8 53:7,7,21 55:8,14         putting [2] 12:21 14:4       remain [2] 54:8 69:23       39:6 40:9 43:1 47:12 54:24       22 71:5,21 72:9,23
bit purpose is 11:13 5:8 58:24 61:       relationship (1/24)       14,20       35:11 36:5 37:8 38:20 39:15         purposes is 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       relationshipor (1/26:11)       scenario (1/76:11)       35:11 36:5 37:8 38:20 39:15         purposes is 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       release (1/1 6:5)       scenario (1/176:11)       35:11 36:5 37:8 38:20 39:15         purpose is 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       release (1/1 49:10)       scotia (2/1 0:5,11)       14,20         pursuant (1/1 49:10)       relied (1/1 49:24)       second (1/6) 9:24 12:15,16,21,22)       23 51:13 63:7,7,21 55:8,14         put (4/7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10)       relief (2/1 50:6,13)       22:14 25:16,16 34:2 35:25 37:5)       64:23 65:12,21 67:12,23 70:         putting (2/1 22:1 14:4)       remain (2/1 54:8 69:23)       39:6 40:9 43:1 47:12 54:24       22 71:5,21 72:9,23         remain (2/1 54:0 - 0.7 20)       remain (2/1 20:20 34:6)       section (2/1 20:20 34:6)       other (2/1 20:2)
b 00.2 + 01.1, 19 02.11       relation simplified (1) 20.11       scenario (1) 76:11       s0.11 30:8 58:28 58:24 61:         purposes [8] 12:1 35:8 58:24 61:       release (1) 16:5       scenario (1) 76:11       41:8,24 42:4,8,19 43:5,19 44         25 62:13,22 63:16 76:2       relevant (1) 49:10       scotia [2] 10:5,11       14,21,24 45:17 46:9,13 47:9         pursuant [1] 16:25       relied (1) 49:24       second [16] 9:24 12:15,16,21,22       23 51:13 53:7,7,21 55:8,14         put [4] 7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10       relief [2] 50:6,13       22:14 25:16,16 34:2 35:25 37:5       64:23 65:12,21 67:12,23 70:         putting [2] 12:21 14:4       remain [2] 54:8 69:23       39:6 40:9 43:1 47:12 54:24       22 71:5,21 72:9,23
25 62:13,22 63:16 76:2         relevant [1] 49:10         scotia [2] 10:5,11         14,21,24 45:17 46:9,13 47:9           pursuant [1] 16:25         relied [1] 49:24         second [16] 9:24 12:15,16,21,22         23 51:1,8 53:7,7,21 55:8,14           put [4] 7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10         relief [2] 50:6,13         39:6 40:9 43:1 47:12 54:24         64:23 65:12,21 67:12,23 70:           putting [2] 12:21 14:4         remain [2] 54:8 69:23         section [2] 20:20 34:6         14,21,24 45:17 46:9,13 47:9
pursuant [1] 16:25         relied [1] 49:24         second [16] 9:24 12:15,16,21,22         23 51:1,8 53:7,7,21 55:8,14           put [4] 7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10         relief [2] 50:6,13         22:14 25:16,16 34:2 35:25 37:5         64:23 65:12,21 67:12,23 70:           putting [2] 12:21 14:4         remain [2] 54:8 69:23         39:6 40:9 43:1 47:12 54:24         22 71:5,21 72:9,23
put [4] 7:25 31:13 54:2 74:10         relief [2] 50:6,13         22:14 25:16,16 34:2 35:25 37:5         64:23 65:12,21 67:12,23 70:           putting [2] 12:21 14:4         remain [2] 54:8 69:23         39:6 40:9 43:1 47:12 54:24         22 71:5,21 72:9,23
putting [2] 12:21 14:4         remain [2] 54:8 69:23         39:6 40:9 43:1 47:12 54:24         22 71:5,21 72:9,23           section [2] 20:20 34:6         section [2] 20:20 34:6         section [2] 20:20 34:6         section [2] 20:20 34:6
putting (= 12.21 + 14.4 = 1 = 16.4, 3 = 0.27.14 co.47.10 = section [2] 20:20 34:6 = 10.6 (17.6) (17.
string (94.17 3.5 0.10 20.1
question [22] 14:1 30:23 31:8,21,       rent [2] 62:7,25       sedar [4] 7:11,11 8:11 78:1       23 59:18 65:12         22,23 32:6 46:17 47:4 55:22 61:       rents [1] 62:24       sedarthis [1] 7:13       23 59:23 67:25
17,17 65:14 68:5 71:1 72:8 73:4       repaid [1] 33:19       see [43] 8:15 9:5 10:1,8,18 12:10,       situation [2] 59:23 67:25
74:14         75:1,23         76:21         77:23         76:21         77:23         21:11         15:9,16         16:16,22         17:18         87:8           sold         [2]         17:23         21:18         13:11         15:9,16         16:16,22         17:18         16:16
questions [9] 4:6 7:21,25 8:1,4 38: repayments [2] 55:2,3 11,15 18:8,19,20,22 21:4 22:22 solely [4] 34:12 35:1 63:13,1
15 52:1 65:4 74:21         repeat [1] 65:22         23:2,15 25:12 30:20 34:7,21 36:3         solely [4] 34:12 35:1 63:13,1
quickly [2] 6:9,10         repeat (1) 65:22         duit (1) 65:22         somebody (1) 47:21           quickly [2] 6:9,10         repeatedly [1] 37:9         40:13 41:14 43:6,9 47:10,24 48:7         somebody (1) 47:21
rate [1] 43:7 reproted [1] 25:14 seeing [1] 47:9 something but [1] 23:16
rather [1] 64:20
re-apply [4] 18:21 19:26.10 request (4) 42:20 55:10 sometimes (1) 20:13
re-examination [2] 75:23,25 requests (3.0-10, 10, 12, 20)
read [5] 5:13 6:7 22:5 44:2 13   requests [1] 72:12   Sooner [3] 18:17 19:10 20:1
reading [4] 19:11 42:8 44:12 72: required [1] 66:9 source of [2] 50:04 50:10050000000000
24 requirement (1) 72:16 cognition (1) 55:14
reapply (1) 18:4 respect (4) 10:24 37:1,5 58:19 colling (4) 04:40 source (1) 33:10
reason [4] 13:16.22 30:15 31:20 [1050010 19 40.20,22 70.17]
responded [1] 41:1 speaking [1] 67:12

by ETS Inc.

	ProDEX Transcript I	ndexing by ETS Inc.	
speaks [2] 9:25 14:6	swore [5] 4:9,12 5:25 6:2 10:22	track [1] 54:12	volume [3] 25:16 39:6,7
special [5] 47:15,15 48:3 61:10,14	sworn [5] 4:7 5:22 6:13 74:11,12	tracked [1] 52:20	voluntary [8] 35:13,16 36:12,15
specific [2] 23:12 65:3	system [10] 43:13 52:21 54:12,19	tracks [1] 56:8	<b>37:</b> 6,7 <b>38:</b> 7 <b>71:</b> 17
specifically [3] 42:23 52:20 53:13	<b>55:</b> 5,23 <b>56:</b> 1,2,6,8	transaction [8] 29:9,11,14 32:23	
speculate [5] 31:9 44:17 69:21 70:		<b>33:</b> 18,22 <b>77:</b> 8,9	W
	Т	transactions [2] 31:6,18	waiting [2] 46:12,19
24 <b>73</b> :21	tab [4] 27:3 39:6,10,11	-	wanted [2] 74:16.17
spreadsheet [3] 43:14,15,16	table (2) 22:21 23:11	transfer [4] 60:7 61:8,11 75:13	wants [6] 19:16 30:16 31:3,10 33:
stakeholders [1] 50:17	talked [3] 58:20 60:23 67:7	transfers [2] 21:22 28:19	4 <b>52:</b> 12
staley [82] 4:2,5 5:3,16 7:16,20,24		transitioned [1] 23:20	way [11] 18:25 31:13 40:23 45:1 47:
<b>8</b> :3,7,10,20 <b>9</b> :1,10,17 <b>14</b> :3 <b>15</b> :1,3,	term [2] 24:8,10	treasury [1] 56:19	10 49:15 53:25 58:15 65:2 71:4
6 <b>25:</b> 23,25 <b>26:</b> 23 <b>30:</b> 22 <b>31:</b> 1,12	terminated [4] 14:5,7,7,14	tried [4] 19:15 52:17 57:9,10	
<b>38:</b> 17,19 <b>39:</b> 8,9,13 <b>41:</b> 7 <b>42:</b> 16,18,	terms [6] 33:8 34:3 36:23 37:21 38:	trimor [1] 72:13	76:21
22,25 44:2,3,7,20 46:17,18,21,24	11 <b>64:</b> 5	true [5] 4:13 5:7 13:6,7 37:20	waythe [1] 56:7
47:6,8 48:12,20 49:4,9,16,20,21	testified [1] 52:25	truth [1] 5:19	ways [3] 28:5,16,21
<b>50:</b> 2,10,14,20,25 <b>51:</b> 7 <b>60:</b> 16,19	text [1] 6:8	try [3] 7:25 71:4 76:25	weeks [1] 61:13
<b>64:</b> 10,11,14,17,22 <b>65:</b> 7,10,16,20	that'si (1) 40:1	trying [4] 4:21 32:19 61:23 69:4	west [1] 10:6
<b>68</b> :7 <b>69</b> :25 <b>70</b> :22 <b>71</b> :3 <b>73</b> :3,5,13,	thatbut [1] 28:22	turn [19] 10:14,15 12:3,5 14:24 16:	whatever [2] 29:18 47:5
25 <b>74:</b> 9,15 <b>76:</b> 1,20,25 <b>77:</b> 21	thatdo [1] 51:10	10 17:8 20:17 22:14 25:1,15 33:	whereas [1] 37:17
	thatsorry [1] 34:23	25 <b>34:3 35:11 51:8 54:21 57:</b> 13,	whether [10] 24:21 33:18 44:21 48:
standard [1] 76:9	thatto [1]40:22	25 <b>34:</b> 5 <b>35:</b> 11 <b>51:</b> 6 <b>54:</b> 21 <b>57:</b> 13, 22 <b>72:</b> 8	8 56:10,11 67:13 68:22 69:16 76:
start [3] 5:1 9:24 23:3	thatyes [1] 5:24		2
starti'm [1]23:13	thei [1] 72:2	two [7] 18:24 28:5,16 35:24 36:2	whom [1].65:25
started [4] 13:14 26:19 48:21 60:2	thei'm [1] 12:4	<b>38:</b> 13 <b>72:</b> 12	will [12] 21:10 29:25 31:17 32:2,22
starting [4] 12:15 15:11 16:19 25:	thein [1] 51:25	types [1] 22:24	<b>35:1 43:2 50:</b> 20 67:15 70:11,13
4		typical [2] 29:10 66:17	77:3
starts [2] 12:6 20:21	thethe [1] 38:6	typically । ३ 30:2,4 61:12	willthe [1]66:13
stated [1] 76:4	thenit [1] 59:25	U	
statement [4] 15:18 18:20 54:17	thereand [1] 20:19		wishes [1] 45:16
74:17	therei [2] 10:17 23:2	<b>u.s</b> <sup>[1]</sup> <b>76:</b> 14	withbetween [1] 51:20
statements [3] 15:12,15 75:19	thereset [1] 35:15	ultimately [4] 24:21 33:18 38:3 41:	without [3] 34:18 45:6 46:4
steve [1] 8:8	therethere [1] 15:8	21	witness [4] 7:20 8:1 60:16 77:2
steven [1] 4:1	therefore [1] 17:5	uncommon [1] 66:6	work [1] 13:8
still [4] 14:19,22 32:13 51:13	third [66] 23:18 25:5,8,20 27:10 28:	under [5] 20:20 27:10 36:1 58:1	worked [1] 54:1
stood [1] 46:10	6,10,15,20,23,25 <b>29:</b> 1,4 <b>30:</b> 17 <b>31:</b>	<b>76:</b> 14	working (1) 14:18
stop [2] 74:6 76:22	3,15 32:1,21 33:9,22 34:25 35:16	understand [10] 6:19 17:17 18:1	works [1] 27:20
1 •	36:3,8,17 37:10 38:4,8,11 39:7 40:	<b>27:</b> 9,13 <b>28:</b> 5 <b>32:</b> 6 <b>38:</b> 10 <b>74:</b> 18 <b>75:</b>	write [1] 56:16
store [61] 4:8 7:7,14 8:12 9:3 11:	10,17 42:1 44:22 47:17 53:4,23	6	writing (1)65:5
11,21 15:20,23 17:5,21 19:2,9 24:	54:1,13,16 55:10 56:10,14 60:5,7,	understanding [11] 13:18 19:6,9,	written [1] 25:7
16 <b>25</b> :7,11,22 <b>26</b> :3,9,13 <b>27</b> :19,22	14,20 <b>61:</b> 1,18 <b>62:</b> 10 <b>63:</b> 13,14 <b>68:</b>	14 <b>31:</b> 19 <b>34:</b> 24 <b>35:</b> 9 <b>40:</b> 22 <b>53:</b> 5,	Y
<b>28:</b> 9,14,20 <b>29:</b> 6,15,19 <b>30:</b> 6,11,16	15,19,25 <b>69:</b> 5,7 <b>70:</b> 17,18,24 <b>71:</b> 13	10 <b>72:</b> 23	<u> </u>
<b>31:</b> 3,10,14,16,24 <b>32:</b> 2,10,14,20 <b>33</b> :	<b>72:</b> 12,25 <b>75:</b> 12 <b>76:</b> 16 <b>77:</b> 15	understood [1] 53:1	year [11] 9:4,14 16:5 18:11 20:24
2,11,17 <b>35:</b> 8 <b>36:</b> 22 <b>40:</b> 16 <b>41:</b> 17	thirds [1] 18:25	unfortunately [1] 66:1	21:9 29:12 49:12 70:19 71:5,7
43:17 51:13 55:1 56:11 57:6 62:		-	years [4] 11:19 19:15,18 38:13
12 65:22 67:14,24 69:17 71:5,6	though [1] 11:11	united [1] 12:24	youand [1] 29:8
78:1,2	throughout [2] 53:5 71:8	unless [2] 18:15 47:12	youcash [1] 30:6
store's [9] 15:13 21:2 22:10 25:10	timeline [1] 22:24	unrestricted [1] 76:17	youif [1] 32:20
27:12,18 28:8 55:5 58:6	timing [1] 61:8	unsuccessful [2] 20:5 70:10	youturn [1] 39:5
store-to [1] 57:5	tofirst [1] 15:12	until [8] 18:10 21:15 23:6 29:12 53:	youri [1] 18:20
stores [1] 57:7	toin [2] 36:7 39:5	6,16 <b>54:</b> 8 <b>61:</b> 12	
strategic [1] 24:3	tois [1] 14:6	up [14] 10:15 13:23 18:10 21:15 23:	yourself [1] 76:22
strathcona [1] 7:1	toit [1]:60:5	6 <b>25:</b> 15 <b>29:</b> 12 <b>47:</b> 4,20 <b>56:</b> 3,17 <b>60:</b>	Z
streams [1] 66:5	tolet's [1] 29:10	6 <b>61:</b> 22 <b>63:</b> 25	zvonkovic [4] 51:10,11,20 52:1
	toyes [1] 60:17	upfront (1) 31:17	
street [1] 10:6	toyou [1].65:11	uses [1] 33:14	
string [1] 78:3	today [15] 4:6,18 5:6,18,22 6:3,16	using [7] 23:13 30:17 31:3 32:1 52:	
subject [3] 15:4 42:14 74:20	<b>20</b> :12 <b>23</b> :10 48:21 49:23 50:9 55:	6 <b>68:</b> 12,17	
subordinate [1] 41:20	23 65:12 70:19	usual [2] 68:11,12	
subsidiaries [2] 7:5 16:22	today's [1]54:9	utilize [1] 76:14	
subsidiary [1] 12:24	took [1] 35:1	utilized (3) 28:7 34:12,19	
successfully [1] 70:2	top [8] 12:7 22:21 29:16 30:7,11		
suite [2] 10:5 23:25	•	V	
summarize [2] 16:13 17:19	<b>32:3,11 52:13</b>	various [2] 22:22 54:3	
support ା 15:15,19 74:12	toronto [2] 10:21,23	version [1] 6:13	
swap [2] 60:4 76:15	total [7] 21:2 58:5,22 59:1,25 76:	veryor [1] 21:14	
swapping [1] 77:15	13 77:11	via [1] 75:18	
swear [1] 14:11	tpl [3] 35:22 55:2 64:12	vice [1] 13:19	
swearing [1] 13:23	tpls [2] 5:12 75:17		
<b>v</b>	1	L	

# Tab A



HOME SITE MAP

Use of this site is subject to, and your continued use constitutes your express agreement to be bound by, the <u>Terms of Use</u> and <u>Privacy Statement</u>. Any unauthorized use of this site is strictly prohibited.

### Tab B

.

This iz Exhibit No. \_ on the examination of: STEVEN CARLSTROM in RE. CASH STURE FINANCIAL SEGUICES INC. 67. held on APRIL 22 2014 VICTORY VERBATIM **Reporting Services** Toronto, Ont. December 11, 2013 Annual Cash Store Information Form Year Ended September 30, 2013

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

CORPORATE STRUCTURE	2
GENERAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE BUSINESS	3
Three Year History and Acquisitions	3
DESCRIPTION OF THE BUSINESS	4
Products and Services	4
Principal Markets and Foreign Operations	5
Competition	6
Intangible Assets	6
Cycles	6
Economic Dependence	7
Employees	7
Risks and Uncertainties	7
RÁTINGS	7
CAPITAL STRUCTURE	8
DIVIDENDS	8
MARKET FOR SECURITIES	9
Trading Price and Volume	9
Prior Sales	9
DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS	11
Cease Trade Orders, Bankruptcies, Penalties or Sanctions	14
Conflicts of Interest	14
	15
REGULATORY ACTIONS	15
INTEREST OF MANAGEMENT AND OTHERS IN	10
MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS	15
TRANSFER AGENTS AND REGISTRARS	15
MATERIAL CONTRACTS	16
EXPERTS	16
	16
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	19

#### Explanatory Notes

The information in this Annual Information Form ("AIF") is given as of September 30, 2013, unless otherwise indicated. All figures are presented in thousands of Canadian dollars, unless otherwise disclosed. In this AIF, unless the context otherwise requires, all references to "the Company" or "Cash Store Financial" are to The Cash Store Financial Services Inc.

Cash Store Financial is a Canadian corporation and is not affiliated with Cottonwood Financial Ltd. or the outlets Cottonwood Financial Ltd. operates in the United States under the name "Cash Store". Cash Store Financial does not conduct business under the name "Cash Store" in the United States and does not own or provide any consumer lending services in the United States.

#### Forward-Looking Information

In order to help our investors understand our current results and future prospects, this AIF includes "forward-looking information" and "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of applicable Canadian and United States federal securities legislation. These types of statements are referred to collectively, as "forward-looking information". Forward-looking information includes, but is not limited to, information with respect to our objectives, strategies, operations and financial results, competition as well as initiatives to grow revenue or reduce retention payments.

Forward-looking information can generally be identified by the use of words such as "plans", "expects", or "does not expect", "is expected", "budget", "scheduled", "estimates", "forecasts", "intends", "anticipates", or "does not anticipate", or "believes" or variations of such words and phrases. They may also be identified by statements that certain actions, events or results "may", "could", "would", "might", or "will be taken", "occur", or "be achieved".

Forward-looking information is subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause the actual results, level of activity, performance or achievements to be materially different from those expressed or implied. These risks and uncertainties may include (but are not limited to) changes in economic and political conditions, legislative or regulatory developments, technological developments, third party arrangements, competition, litigation, market conditions, the availability of alternative transactions, shareholder, legal, regulatory and court approvals and third party consents and other factors described under the heading "Risks and Uncertainties".

Management has attempted to identify the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in forward-looking information, but other factors unknown to us at the time of writing could cause results to vary. There can be no assurance that forward-looking information will prove to be accurate. Actual results could differ materially. Management cautions readers not to place undue reliance on forward-looking information. Unless required by law, the Company does not undertake to update any forward-looking information.

#### CORPORATE STRUCTURE

The Company was incorporated on February 23, 2001, under the Business Corporations Act (Ontario) (the "OBCA"), as B&B Capital Corporation. On August 1, 2001, B&B Capital Corporation changed its name to "Rentcash Inc." and subsequently amalgamated with Larkfield Capital Corp. ("Larkfield"), under the OBCA, effective January 17, 2002 (the "Amalgamation"), with the amalgamated company continuing as Rentcash Inc. Larkfield was incorporated under the Company Act (British Columbia) on May 15, 2000, under the name Willow Creek Capital Corp. ("Willow Creek"). The name of Willow Creek was changed to "Larkfield Capital Corp." on August 24, 2000, and Larkfield was subsequently continued into Ontario under the OBCA, effective January 15, 2002.

Pursuant to the Amalgamation, each common share of Rentcash was exchanged for one common share of the Company, and each three common shares of Larkfield were exchanged for one common share of the Company.

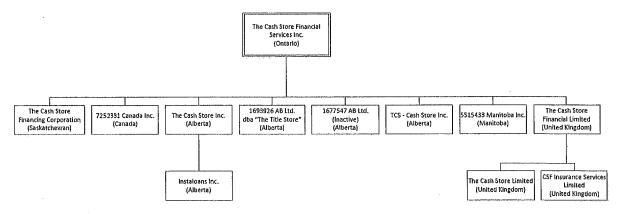
The Company changed its name on March 31, 2008, from Rentcash Inc. to "The Cash Store Financial Services Inc." in connection with the spin-off of its rental division. Cash Store Financial's common shares (the "Common Shares") are traded on the Toronto Stock Exchange ("TSX") under the symbol "CSF". On June 8, 2010, the Company began trading its shares on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "CSFS".

On March 31, 2008, pursuant to a plan of arrangement, the Company separated its rental business and certain of its assets and liabilities into an independent, publicly-traded company. Each existing shareholder of Cash Store Financial received one common share of Insta-Rent for each Common Share held on March 31, 2008.

On April 28, 2010, the Company's board of directors (the "Board") approved a change in its fiscal year end from June 30 to September 30.

The registered office of the Company is located at Scotia Plaza, Suite 2100, 40 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario M5H 3C2. The head office of the Company is located at 15511 - 123 Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T5V 0C3.

The Company's principal direct and indirect subsidiaries are as set forth in the following chart. The Company owns 100% of the issued and outstanding shares of each principal subsidiary. The Cash Store Inc., in turn, owns 100% of the issued and outstanding shares of Instaloans Inc.; and The Cash Store Financial Limited owns 100% of the issued and outstanding shares of The Cash Store Limited and CSF Insurance Services Limited. Included in parenthesis within the corporate organization chart is the respective jurisdiction of incorporation of each entity:



- 2 -



## GENERAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE BUSINESS

The Company, under its "Cash Store Financial", "Instaloans" and "The Title Store" banners, provides consumers with alternative financial products and services, serving everyday people for whom traditional banking may be inconvenient or unavailable. The Company acts as both a broker and lender of short term advances and offers a range of other products and services to help customers meet their day to day financial service needs. The Company employs a combination of payday loans and lines of credit as its primary consumer lending product offerings and earns fees and interest income on these consumer lending products. The Company also offers a wide range of financial products and services including bank accounts, prepaid MasterCard and private label credit and debit cards, cheque cashing, money transfers, payment insurance and prepaid phone cards. The Company has agency arrangements with a variety of companies to provide these products.

The table below illustrates the Company's primary consumer lending offerings summarized by jurisdiction since October 1, 2011:

Jurisdiction	Branches	Oct 1, 2011 to Jan 31, 2012	Feb 1, 2012 to Sep 30, 2012	Oct 1, 2012 to Jan 31, 2013	Feb 1, 2013 to Present
British Columbia, Alberta Saskatchewan Nova Scotia	278	Payday Loans (Brokered)		Payday Loans (Direct Lending)	
Manitoba	25	Payday Loans (Brokered)	Payday Loans (Direct Lending)	Lines o (Brok	f Credit ered)
Ontario	174	Payday Loans (Brokered)		/ Loans Lending)	Lines of Credit (Brokered)
New Brunswick Newfoundland Prince Edward Isl. Yukon / NWT	33		Payday (Brok	/ Loans ered)	
Ünited Kingdom	27			/ Loans Lending)	

#### **Three Year History and Acquisitions**

Since late 2009, the Canadian payday loan market has been in transition from an unregulated market to varying states of regulation. The key components of payday loans regulation are caps on the loan size, length and fees that can be charged. Typically regulations limit payday loans to a maximum of \$1,500 and 62 days in duration as well as providing a rate cap. The following table shows the date that regulations came into effect in the provinces where the Company currently offers payday loans and their rate cap:

	Rate Cap (per \$100)	Effective Date
British Columbia	\$23	November 18, 2009
Alberta	\$23	March 1, 2010
Nova Scotia	\$25	April 1, 2011
Saskatchewan	\$23	January 1, 2012

On April 14, 2010, the Company opened its first branch in the UK and has since expanded its operations to include 27 branches in the UK at September 30, 2013.

In January 2012, the Company completed a private placement of \$132.5 million of 11.5% senior secured notes (the "Notes") and used most of the net proceeds of this offering to acquire a portfolio of consumer loans from third-party lenders. With the acquisition of the loan portfolio, the Company began funding payday loans directly in British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario and Nova Scotia.

On October 1, 2012 and February 1, 2013 the Company launched a new suite of line of credit products in Manitoba and Ontario, respectively, and payday loans are no longer being offered in those provinces. The lines of credit are traditional, unsecured, medium term revolving credit lines, with regular minimum payments tailored to customers' needs and profiles. This suite of line of credit products enables consumers to move up the credit ladder toward credit-scored products that will eventually enable access to mainstream lending

products. The Company is subject to regulatory risk and actions related to the lines of credit products and a discussion of these risk factors can be found in the section entitled "Risks and Uncertainties" in the Company's Management Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") dated December 11, 2013 for the year ended September 30, 2013 and available on the Company's profile on SEDAR at www.sedar.com

## DESCRIPTION OF THE BUSINESS

### **Products and Services**

Consumer Lo	ans & Line of Credit
Payday	<ul> <li>Bridge loans to help our clients span temporary cash shortfalls or meet emergency or unexpected expenses</li> <li>Short-term non-collateralized loans</li> <li>Range from \$100 to \$1500.</li> </ul>
Signature	<ul> <li>Short-term loan against a government source of income (Child Tax, Disability, Pension, Employment Insurance)</li> </ul>
Lines of Credit	<ul> <li>Up to \$5000 unsecured</li> <li>Helps customers to rebuild their credit</li> <li>Customers borrow as needed and repay at any time</li> <li>Minimum payments are due at regular intervals</li> <li>Introduced early in FY2012</li> </ul>
Injury Claims	<ul> <li>Immediate cash for personal injury claims awaiting payout</li> <li>Provided by Rhino Legal Finance Inc.</li> </ul>
Diversified Fi	nancial Products
Bank Accounts: Standard & Premium	<ul> <li>Provided by DC Bank</li> <li>Gives customers access to a variety of services</li> <li>CDIC insured</li> </ul>
Cheque Cashing	<ul> <li>Fast turn around</li> <li>Funds transferred electronically; branches do not hold cash</li> </ul>
Prepaid Credit Card	<ul> <li>Supplied by DC Bank and MasterCard</li> <li>Provides the convenience of a credit card without interest</li> <li>Can be used online</li> </ul>
Prepaid Debit Card	<ul> <li>Supplied by DC Bank</li> <li>Preloaded with funds for daily transactional needs and access to cash at ATMs</li> </ul>
Money Transfer	<ul> <li>Provided by RIA Financial Services</li> <li>Provides an easy and reliable way to pay bills or send and receive funds worldwide</li> </ul>
Payment Insurance	<ul> <li>Covers outstanding loan balances in the event of unexpected events such as: involuntary unemployment, accidental injury, critical illness, death, dismemberment</li> </ul>

## Payday loans – direct lending

The Company typically arranges for advances to customers that range from \$100 to \$1,500. In order to receive an advance, a customer is required to provide proof of income, copies of recent bank statements, current proof of residence and current telephone and utility bills. The customer must then either write a cheque or execute a pre-authorized debit agreement for the amount of the advance plus loan fees. Deposit of the cheque is deferred until the due date of the loan, which is the customer's next payday (normally 7 to 14 days but no later than 31 days).



### Payday loans – brokering

For loans that the Company brokers on behalf of customers, the application process and documentation requirements are similar to those for direct lending. After an application is completed and other relevant information is obtained from a customer, the Company brokers the customer's loan request to third-party lenders. Based on approval criteria established by the third-party lenders, the customers' eligibility for an advance is assessed. If the customer is approved, the Company provides the lender's loan documentation to the customer. Upon fulfillment of the loan documentation requirements, the Company is authorized by the lender to forward the cash advance to the customer on behalf of the lender. When an advance becomes due and payable, the customer must make repayment of the principal and interest owing to the lender through the Company, which, in turn, remits the funds to the third-party lender. If there is difficulty with the collection process, the customer's account may be turned over to an independent collection agency.

## **Principal Markets and Foreign Operations**

The Company conducts business in Canada and the United Kingdom. As at September 30, 2013, the Company operated 537 (September 30, 2012 - 536) short-term advance branches across Canada (510 branches) and the United Kingdom (27 branches). The Company operates branches in all Canadian provinces and territories except Quebec and Nunavut. The following chart presents the geographic distribution of the Company's branches:

September 30, 2013 British Columbia	Branches 97
Alberta	122
Saskatchewan	34
Manitoba	25
Ontario	174
New Brunswick	14
Nova Scotia	25
Prince Edward Island	3
Newfoundland and Labrador	13
Northwest Territories	2
Yukon	1
United Kingdom	27
Total	537

The Company also has investments in the following foreign operations:

- 18.3% of the outstanding common shares of The Cash Store Australia Holdings Inc., which operated payday loan branches in Australia under the name "The Cash Store Pty." ("Pty"). The Cash Store Australia Holdings Inc. is publicly listed on the TSX Venture exchange under the symbol "AUC". In December of 2012 the Alberta, Ontario and British Columbia Securities Commissions issued cease trade orders in respect of the shares of AUC for failure to file financial statements. On September 13, 2013 Pty appointed a voluntary administrator pursuant to Section 436A of the Australian Corporations Act 2001. In the opinion of the directors of Pty, Pty is insolvent. The Administrator has taken control of the operations and assets of Pty and the application to have the cease trade orders revoked have been withdrawn by AUC.
- 15.7% of the outstanding common shares of RTF Financial Holdings Inc., a private company in the business of short-term lending by utilizing highly automated mobile technology (SMS text message lending). RTF Financial Holdings Inc. currently operates in the UK.

## Competition

The Company has a market share of approximately one third of all payday loan branches in Canada. The Company estimates there are approximately 1,500 short-term advance branches across Canada. The Company's biggest competitor is DFC Global Corp. ("Dollar Financial"), a U.S.-based public company. Dollar Financial operates approximately 489 branches in Canada under the banner "Money Mart". "Cash Money" is the next largest operator in Canada with approximately 120 branches. The remainder of the payday loans market consists of small, single store operations and regional operations that may have a number of payday loan advance centres in a given region. Competition also comes from companies, such as cheque cashers, pawnshops, rental stores and others, that offer the payday loan service as an ancillary service. Several companies also provide payday loans via the Internet.

In addition to other unsecured consumer lending and cheque cashing stores and online lenders, the Company competes with banks and other financial services entities and retail businesses that offer consumer loans and lines of credit, cash cheques, sell money orders, provide money transfer services or offer other products and services offered by the Company.

The Company estimates that the UK market for small, unsecured short-term consumer loans is served by approximately 1,200 store locations as well as numerous online lenders.

Some of the Company's competitors have larger and more established customer bases in other provinces and substantially greater financial and other resources than the Company.

#### Competitive Strengths

Management believes that the Company has a number of competitive strengths that provide a solid base for continued growth.

The Company's branch environment is unique in the market. Because Cash Store Financial branches do not disburse cash, the Company is able to offer a comfortable, upscale, open concept floor plan where customers can sit down with a customer service advisor to discuss their needs, much like they would in a traditional bank.

This differentiated environment complements the Company's expanded product offering, which is designed for long term customer retention.

Customers choose to do business with the Company for a number of reasons, including:

- the range of products offered;
- the provision of access to flexible credit products through a graduated line of credit suite that rewards good payment behavior;
- · the provision of opportunities for consumers to rebuild credit;
- the comfortable, friendly, open concept branch environment that is more bank-like than other consumer lending stores;
- the specialized support and committed customer service that they receive from well-trained associates; and
- the convenience of branch locations and hours.

#### Intangible Assets

Through past business combinations, the Company has acquired customer lists, contracts, and relationships as well as brand names. These intangible assets have been and will continue to be important to the Company's overall success.

In January 2012, the Company acquired significant non-compete agreements, favourable supplier relationships, and proprietary knowledge from third-party lenders through the acquisition of consumer loans. Given that the majority of the Company's operations are in the the provinces where the loans were originated and the Company continues to depend on third-party lenders, the Company views these intangibles as critical to its future success and future growth.

## Cycles

The Company has observed that the payday loans market, in terms of sales, has been relatively stable over the last several years and not strongly tied to general economic conditions.

The Company's business is not significantly affected by seasonality. Typically the Company's strongest



revenues are in its third and fourth fiscal quarters (which correspond with tax season and the summer months) followed by the Company's first fiscal quarter (Christmas/holiday season). The Company's second fiscal quarter is typically the weakest. In addition to seasonal demand, quarterly results are impacted by the number and timing of new branch openings.

## Economic Dependence

The Company's business depends on the willingness of third-party lenders to make significant funds available for lending to the Company's customers and to purchase loans that the Company has made. There are no assurances that existing or new third-party lenders will continue to make funds available. Any reduction or withdrawal of funds could have a material adverse impact on the Company's results of operations and financial condition.

For a description of arrangements with third-party lenders, refer to the section entitled "Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements" in the Company's MD&A available on the Company's profile on SEDAR at www.sedar.com

### Employees

As at September 30, 2013, the Company had 1,856 active employees across Canada and the United Kingdom.

### **Risks and Uncertainties**

The Company's business is subject to risks and uncertainties that could result in material adverse effects on its business and financial results. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to Cash Store Financial, or that it currently deems immaterial, may also impair its business operations.

A discussion of the risk factors relating to business and operations can be found in the section entitled "Risks and Uncertainties" in the Company's MD&A available on the Company's profile on SEDAR at www.sedar.com.

### RATINGS

The following information relating to the Company's credit ratings is provided as it relates to financing costs and liquidity. Specifically, credit ratings affect the Company's ability to obtain short-term and long-term financing and the cost of such financing. A reduction in the current ratings on the Company's debt by its rating agencies, particularly a downgrade or a negative change in the ratings outlook, could adversely affect the Company's cost of financing and its access to sources of liquidity and capital. In addition, changes in credit ratings may affect the Company's ability to, and the associated costs of, entering into normal course derivative or hedging transactions or its ability to maintain ordinary course contracts with customers and suppliers on acceptable terms.

#### Moody's Investor Service, Inc. ("Moody's")

Caa1: The Caa1 rating assigned to the Company's corporate family and the Notes is within the C rating category which is the seventh highest rating of Moody's nine rating categories, which range from Aaa to C. Moody's appends numerical modifiers 1, 2, and 3 to each generic rating classification from Aaa through Caa. The modifier 1 indicates a ranking in the higher end of that generic rating category. The outlook trend for this rating is negative.

Moody's rating description: Obligations rated Caa are judged to be of poor standing and are subject to very high credit risk.

#### Standard and Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. ("S&P")

CCC+ (Recovery Rating 4): The CCC+ rating assigned to the Company and the Notes is within the CCC rating category which is the ninth highest rating of S&P's twelve rating categories, which range from AAA to D. The ratings from AA to CCC may be modified by the addition of a plus (+) or minus (-) sign to show relative standing within the major rating categories. A recovery rating of 4 indicates an average recovery, or 30-50% of accrued principal plus interest at the time of default. S&P's ratings outlook is negative.

ash Store

S&P Rating Description: An obligation rated 'CCC' is currently vulnerable and dependent on favorable business, financial and economic conditions to meet financial commitments.

Credit ratings are intended to provide investors with an independent assessment of the credit quality of an issue or an issuer of securities and such ratings do not address the suitability of a particular security for a particular investor. The ratings assigned to a security may not reflect the potential impact of all risks on the value of the security. The Company pays the applicable rating agency fees to have its debt rated by the rating agency. A rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the rating organization.

### CAPITAL STRUCTURE

Cash Store Financial is authorized to issue an unlimited number of Common Shares having the following rights, privileges, restrictions and conditions:

- 1. The holders of Common Shares are entitled to receive notice of, and vote at, every meeting of the shareholders of Cash Store Financial and shall have one vote for each such Common Share held.
- 2. Subject to the rights, privileges, restrictions and conditions attached to any preferred shares of Cash Store Financial, the holders of Common Shares are entitled to receive such dividends as the directors of the Company may from time to time, by resolution, declare.
- 3. Subject to the rights, privileges, restrictions and conditions attached to any Common Shares of Cash Store Financial, in the event of liquidation, dissolution or winding up of Cash Store Financial or upon any distribution of the assets of Cash Store Financial among shareholders being made (other than by way of dividends out of monies properly applicable to the payment of dividends), the holders of Common Shares shall be entitled to share pro rata.

#### DIVIDENDS

The Company paid dividends to shareholders from 2008 to 2012. Starting in the fourth fiscal quarter of 2012 the Board suspended quarterly dividends. The dividend distribution policy is reviewed on a quarterly basis. This review includes evaluating the Company's financial position, profitability, cash flow and other factors that the Board considers relevant. The ability to declare and pay dividends is subject to compliance with a restricted payment covenant stipulated in the indenture governing the Notes.

Date declared	Date paid	Dividend per Common Share	Total amount paid (\$000's)
December 6, 2010	December 21, 2010	\$0.10	\$1,710
February 7, 2011	February 21, 2011	\$0.12	\$2,062
May 9, 2011	May 24, 2011	\$0.12	\$2,084
August 10, 2011	August 25, 2011	\$0.12	\$2,073
November 16, 2011	December 14, 2011	\$0.12	\$2,091
February 8, 2012	March 7, 2012	\$0.12	\$2,091
May 10, 2012	June 7, 2012	\$0.06	\$1,039
August 10, 2012	September 7, 2012	\$0.06	\$1,049

The following is the Company's dividend history for the past three fiscal years:

## MARKET FOR SECURITIES

## Trading Price and Volume

The Common Shares are listed on the TSX under the symbol "CSF" and on the NYSE under the symbol "CSFS". The volume and price range for the Common Shares as traded on the TSX for each month for the twelve month period ended September 30, 2013, were as follows:

Month	Volume of	Price Range (\$CDN)			olume of Price Range (\$CDN)	e (\$CDN)
	shares traded	Low	High			
October, 2012	280,884	4.57	5.73			
November, 2012	778,620	4.00	4.85			
December, 2012	504,860	2.85	4.44			
January, 2013	304,445	3.32	4.05			
February, 2013	490,438	2.85	4.38			
March, 2013	402,532	2.49	3.00			
April, 2013	806,482	1.65	3.07			
May, 2013	208,383	2.86	3.45			
June, 2013	220,774	2.35	3.37			
July, 2013	109,261	2.05	2.71			
August, 2013	79,744	2.15	2.50			
September, 2013	284,519	1.50	2,18			

## **Prior Sales**

On January 31, 2012, the Company completed a private placement offering in Canada and the US for \$132.5 million of 11.5% Notes. The Notes mature on January 31, 2017 and bear interest semi-annually on January 31 and July 31 each year. The Notes were issued at a price of 94.608% resulting in an effective interest rate of 13.4%.

The indenture governing the Notes ("the Indenture") contains certain covenants that limit the Company's ability to:

- incur or guarantee additional indebtedness;
- make capital expenditures;
- make certain investments and acquisitions;
- amend the Company's dividend policy or pay dividends or make distributions on capital stock or make certain other restricted payments;
- sell assets, including capital stock of the Company's restricted subsidiaries;
- · enter into transactions with affiliates;
- create or incur liens;
- agree to payment restrictions affecting restricted subsidiaries;
- amend underwriting standards;
- form subsidiaries or fund foreign subsidiaries; and
- consolidate, merge, sell or otherwise dispose of assets, except those in the ordinary course of operations.

The ability to declare and pay dividends is subject to compliance with a restricted payment covenant stipulated

in the Indenture.

Compliance with the covenants are not impacted solely through the ordinary course of operations or the results of operations. The Company remains in compliance with all of the covenants under this Indenture.

In the event of specified change of control events, holders of Notes will have the right to require the Company to purchase all or a portion of the Notes at a purchase price in cash equal to 101% of the principal amount purchased, plus accrued interest to the date of purchase. In addition, upon certain asset sales, we may be required to use the net proceeds of such sales to offer to repurchase a portion of the Notes at a price in cash equal to 100% of the principal amount purchased, plus accrued amount purchased, plus accrued amount purchase to offer to repurchase a portion of the Notes at a price in cash equal to 100% of the principal amount purchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of purchase.

Under the terms of the Notes, the Company may redeem up to 35% of the Notes with the net proceeds of certain equity offerings at a redemption price equal to 111.5% of the principal amount redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date any time before July 31, 2014. The Notes are redeemable in whole or in part, at any time on or after July 31, 2014 at the redemption prices (expressed as percentages of principal amounts) in the table below, plus accrued and unpaid interest:

For the period	Percentage
On or after July 31, 2014	103.084%
On or after January 31, 2015	102.091%
On or after July 31, 2015	101.127%
On or after January 31, 2016	101.194%
On or after July 31, 2016	100.000%

The Indenture contains a first lien carve out that allows us to obtain credit facilities of up to \$32.5 million.

Proceeds from the issuance of the Notes were \$125.2 million. The Company used \$116.3 million of the proceeds to acquire a portfolio of loans from third-party lenders. \$8.2 million of the proceeds were used to pay fees and expenses related to the issuance and remainder was used for general corporate purposes.



## DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

As at December 11, 2013, the Company's directors and senior executive officers together beneficially owned 4,665,700 (26.5%) of the outstanding Common Shares.

The names and province or state, and country of residence of the directors and senior executive officers of the Company, the date when the individual first became a director, their principal occupations, the positions in the Company held by them and the number and percentage of voting securities of the Company as at December 11, 2013, are set out in the following table:

Name, Province or State, and Country of Residence	Position with the Company and Date First Became a Director	Principal Occupation, Business or Employment (5 preceding years unless otherwise indicated)	Number and percentage of Common Shares beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, or over which control or direction is exercised
Eugene I. Davis <sup>(2)(3)</sup> Livingston, New Jersey, USA	Chairman of the Board June 26, 2013	Chairman of the Board of Atlas Air Worldwide Holdings Inc. (Nasdaq: AAWW), and U.S. Concrete, Inc (Nasdaq:USCR). Director of Global Power Equipment Group Inc (Nasdaq:GLPW)., Spectrum Brands Holdings Inc.(NYSE:SPB) and WMI Holdings Corp.	Nil
Gordon Reykdal <sup>(2)</sup> Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	Director and Chief Executive Officer February 23, 2001	Founder and Chief Executive Officer of the Company.	3,640,300 <sup>(4)</sup> 20.7%
William C. (Mickey) Dunn <sup>(3)</sup> Calgary, Alberta, Canada	Director May 14, 2002	Chairman of Bellatrix Exploration (NYSE:BXE), an oil and gas exploration company. A director of Precision Drilling Inc. prior to the 2009 Arrangement of True Energy.	750,000 4.3%
Edward C. McClelland <sup>(2)</sup> Burlington, Ontario, Canada	Director November 8, 2005	Chairman of TEC (The Executive Committee) Group 223 & 323, an organization of international CEO's. Director of The Cash Store Australia Holdings Inc. since 2009.	29,500 0.2%
Donald C. Campion <sup>(1)</sup> Commerce Twp, Michigan, USA	Director August 14, 2013	Director of Haynes International, Inc. (NASDAQ: HAYN) and is an independent director and Chair of the Audit Committee for three privately held companies.	Nil
Thomas L. Fairfield <sup>(1)(3)</sup> Landenberg, Pennsylvania, USA	Director August 14, 2013	Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, Counsel and a Director of Capmark Financial Group Inc, a financial services company focused on the commercial real estate industry.	Nil
Ron Chicoyne <sup>(1)(2)</sup> Calgary, Alberta, Canada	Director October 29, 2008	Founder & Managing Director of Links Capital Partners Ltd., an independent corporate finance firm.	8,450 0.0%

Cash Store)

Name, Province or State, and Country of Residence	Position with the Company and Date First Became a Director	Principal Occupation, Business or Employment (5 preceding years unless otherwise indicated)	Number and percentage of Common Shares beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, or over which control or direction is exercised
Timothy J. Bernlohr <sup>(2)(3)</sup> Newtown, Pennsylvania, USA	Director August 14, 2013	Managing Director of TJB Management Consulting, LLC, a firm specializing in project-specific consulting services to businesses in transformation. Chairman of the Board of Directors of Champion Home Builders, Inc. and The Manischewitz Co. and is a director of Atlas Air Worldwide Holdings (Nasdaq:AAWW), Chemtura Corp. (NYSE:CHMT) and Rock-Tenn Company (NYSE:RKT).	Nil
Kevin Paetz Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	President and Chief Operating Officer, Canadian Operations	Chief Operating Officer, Canadian Operations since March 1, 2012. Prior to this, he spent seven years with DFC Global Corp. (Dollar Financial) in several leadership positions including: Vice President Acquisitions, Vice President of Operations, United Kingdom, and Vice President, Field Operations Canada.	15,100 0.1%
Barret Reykdal Bowdon, United Kingdom	President and Chief Operating Officer, UK Operations	Chief Operating Officer of the Company's UK operations since March 1, 2012. Prior to that he was the Chief Operating Officer of the Company since April 2005.	170,367 1.0%
Craig Warnock Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	Chief Financial Officer	Chief Financial Officer of the Company since July 3, 2012. From August 2010 to July 2012 he was Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of a private foreign exchange company. From May 2008 to May 2010 he served as Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of the City of Edmonton.	4,000 0.0%
S. William (Bill) Johnson Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	Senior Executive Vice President	Senior Executive Vice President since November 2008, Chief Financial Officer and Director of affiliated companies The Cash Store Australia Holdings Ltd. and RTF Financial Holdings Inc.	35,600 0.2%
Halldor Kristjansson Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	Senior Executive Vice President Banking and Credit	Senior Executive Vice President of the Company since November 2010. Prior to joining the Company, he served as Group Co-Chief Executive Officer and Group Managing Director of a private Icelandic bank.	Nil

.

	Stor	e)
(	(	
FINANCIAL (	(` 	

Name, Province or State, and Country of Residence	Position with the Company and Date First Became a Director	Principal Occupation, Business or Employment (5 preceding years unless otherwise indicated)	Number and percentage of Common Shares beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, or over which control or direction is exercised
Michael Thompson Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	Senior Vice President Corporate Affairs	Senior Vice President Corporate Affairs since February 2012, prior to which he was the Senior Vice President and Corporate Secretary since February 2008.	7,383 0.0%
Michael Baker Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	Senior Vice President, Canadian Operations	Senior Vice President, Canadian Operations since September 2013. From 2010 to 2013 was Senior Vice President Investment Operations with the Alberta Investment Management Corp. Previously spent 11 years with ATB Financial in a variety of executive leadership roles.	5,000 0.0%
Dean Ozanne Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	Senior Vice President Virtual Operations and Innovation	Senior Vice President Virtual Operations and Innovation since September, 2013. Previously spent 13 years with ATB Financial in a variety of executive leadership roles.	27,950 0.2%

#### Notes

Member of Audit Committee.

Member of Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee. Member of Compensation Committee.

(1) (2) (3) (4)

3,222,635 of these shares are directly owned by 424187 Alberta Ltd., a company controlled by Mr. Gordon Reykdal; 272,968 are held by Mr. Gordon Reykdal directly and 144,697 are held by Mr. Gordon Reykdal's spouse.



## Cease Trade Orders, Bankruptcies, Penalties or Sanctions

## Corporate Cease-Trade Orders or Bankruptcies

Other than as set out below, no director, executive officer, or shareholder of the Company holding a sufficient number of securities of the Company to affect materially the control of the Company, or personal holding company of any of such persons, as applicable, is or has been, within the preceding 10 years of the date hereof, a director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer of any company (including the Company) that, while that person was acting in such capacity:

- a) was the subject o a cease-trade order or similar order or an order that denied the relevant company access to any exemptions under securities legislation for a period of more than 30 consecutive days (an "order");
- b) was subject to an order that was issued after the director, chief executive officer, or chief financial officer ceased to be a director or executive officer and resulted from an event that occurred while that person was acting in such a capacity.

## Disclosure of Ron Chicoyne as a Director of a bankrupt company

Ron Chicoyne served as a director of Paintearth Energy Services Ltd. ("Paintearth"), a private Alberta oilfield services company, from June 2008 to May 18, 2010. Mr. Chicoyne resigned from Paintearth several months before an interim receiver was appointed by the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta in respect of the property of Paintearth. On December 20, 2010, the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta approved a purchase and sale transaction for the sale of all of the assets of Paintearth to a third party.

Disclosure of Gordon Reykdal and Edward C. McClellend as Directors and S. William (Bill) Johnson as a Director and Chief Financial Officer of The Cash Store Australia Holdings Inc (AUC), a Company subject to a cease trade-order and insolvency

AUC operated payday loan branches in Australia under the name "The Cash Store Pty." ("Pty"). AUC is publicly listed on the TSX Venture exchange under the symbol "AUC". In December of 2012 the Alberta, Ontario and British Columbia Securities Commissions issued cease trade orders in respect of the shares of AUC for failure to file financial statements. On September 13, 2013 Pty appointed a voluntary administrator pursuant to Section 436A of the Australian Corporations Act 2001. In the opinion of the directors of Pty, Pty is insolvent. The Administrator has taken control of the operations and assets of Pty and the application to have the cease trade orders revoked have been withdrawn by AUC.

#### Penalties or Sanctions

No director, executive officer of the Company, or shareholder of the Company holding a sufficient number of securities of the Company to affect materially the control of the Company, or personal holding company of any such persons, is or has been subject to any penalties or sanctions relating to securities legislation imposed by a court or by a securities regulatory authority, or has entered into a settlement agreement with a securities regulatory authority or has been subject to any other penalties or sanction imposed by a court or regulatory authority or has been subject to any other penalties or sanction imposed by a court or regulatory body that would likely be considered important to a reasonable investor in making an investment decision concerning the Company's securities.

#### Personal Bankruptcies

No director, executive officer of the Company, or shareholder of the Company holding a sufficient number of securities of the Company to affect materially the control of the Company, or a personal holding company of any such persons, is or has, within the preceding 10 years, become bankrupt, made a proposal under any legislation as at the date hereof relating to bankruptcy or insolvency, or was at the date hereof subject to or instituted any proceedings, arrangement, or compromise with creditors, or had a receiver, receiver-manager or trustee appointed to hold its assets.

The directors, officers and shareholders of the Company holding a sufficient number of securities of the Company to affect materially the control of the Company have furnished the information pertaining to corporate cease-trade orders or bankruptcies, penalties or sanctions and personal bankruptcies.

## Conflicts of Interest

To the best of the knowledge of the directors and executive officers of the Company, the following are existing or potential material conflicts of interest between directors or executive officers and the Company, its subsidiaries and entities that the Company holds significant influence:

- 424187 Alberta Ltd., a company controlled by the Company's CEO, Gordon Reykdal, provided a loan to the Company as described in Note 25 to the Company's annual consolidated financial statements;
- Mr. Gordon Reykdal, Mr. S. William Johnson and Mr. Edward C. McClelland are currently on the board of directors of The Cash Store Australia Holdings Inc., a company in which the Company has an investment as described above in "Principal Markets and Foreign Operations";
- Mr. Gordon Reykdal and Mr. S. William Johnson are currently on the board of directors of RTF Financial Holdings Inc., a company in which the Company has an investment as described above in "Principal Markets and Foreign Operations";
- Mr. S. William Johnson is the Chief Financial Officer of The Cash Store Australia Holdings Inc. and RTF Financial Holdings Inc.; and
- Mr. Barret J. Reykdal is the son of Mr. Gordon Reykdal.

## LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

The Company is subject to class action proceedings and other material claims in the Canada and the United States. A detailed description of each proceeding and its status can be found in the section entitled "Risks and Uncertainties" in the 2013 annual MD&A available on the Company's profile on SEDAR at www.sedar.com.

## **REGULATORY ACTIONS**

The Company is currently subject to ongoing regulatory actions in the Canadian provinces of British Columbia and Ontario. The result of these regulatory actions may impose significant limitations on the way the Company conducts or expands its business.

A discussion of current regulatory actions and the regulatory environment can be found in the section entitled "Risks and Uncertainties" in the 2013 annual MD&A available on the Company's profile on SEDAR at www.sedar.com.

## INTEREST OF MANAGEMENT AND OTHERS IN MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS

Except as disclosed under the heading "conflicts of interest", to the best of the knowledge of the directors and executive officers of the Company, no director or executive officer of the Company or person or company that is the direct or indirect beneficial owner of, or who exercises control or direction over more than 10% of the outstanding Common Shares of, or any of their associates or affiliates, had any material interest, direct or indirect, in any transaction within the three most recently completed financial years, or during the current financial year, that has materially affected, or is reasonably expected to materially affect the Company.

## TRANSFER AGENTS AND REGISTRARS

Computershare Investor Services Inc. acts as the transfer agent and registrar for the Common Shares of Cash Store Financial through its office in Toronto, Ontario.

### MATERIAL CONTRACTS

Except for contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business, the Company entered into the following agreements, copies of which can be found on SEDAR at www.sedar.com:

 A credit agreement dated November 29, 2013 between the Company and Coliseum Capital Management, LLC, 8028702 Canada Inc. and 424187 Alberta Ltd. pursuant to which \$12.0 million of loans were provided to the Company.

### EXPERTS

KPMG LLP, Chartered Accountants ("KPMG") were the auditors of the Company for the year ended September 30, 2013, and prepared and executed the audit report accompanying the annual financial statements. KPMG LLP have confirmed that they are independent with respect to the Company within the meaning of the relevant rules and related interpretations prescribed by the relevant professional bodies in Canada and any applicable legislation or regulation, and that are independent accountants with respect to the Company under all relevant US professional and regulatory standards.

## AUDIT COMMITTEE INFORMATION

#### Audit Committee's Charter

The Company's Audit Committee charter sets out its roles and objectives, responsibilities and duties, and membership standards for reporting to the Board. A copy of the charter is attached hereto as Appendix "A".

### Composition of the Audit Committee

The Company's board of directors has a separately-designated standing audit committee (the "Audit Committee") established in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"). The Audit Committee is composed of Donald Campion, Thomas Fairfield and Ron Chicoyne, all of whom, in the opinion of the Board, are independent and financially literate. Each member of the Audit Committee is "financially literate" within the meaning of applicable Canadian securities laws.

#### Relevant Education and Experience

1. Donald Campion, BSc., MBA (Chairman of the Audit Committee)

Mr. Campion is a senior executive with broad corporate experience with strategic acquisitions, divestitures, integration activities and international operations. Mr. Campion currently serves as a director of Haynes International, Inc. (NASDAQ: HAYN), where he serves as the Chair of the Audit Committee, and is an independent director and Chair of the Audit Committee for three privately held companies. Mr. Campion had been a senior-level financial executive with a number of public and private companies. He spent 27 years with General Motors Corporation where he held various positions including CFO of several operating divisions, and he was the CFO of four privately held companies.

2. Thomas Fairfield, B.S.F.S.

Mr. Fairfield is Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer, Counsel and a director of Capmark Financial Group Inc. Capmark is a financial services company focused on the commercial real estate industry. Prior to joining Capmark in 2006, Mr. Fairfield practiced corporate and securities law for more than 20 years. He is admitted to the bar of the states of Connecticut, Pennsylvania, New York and the District of Columbia, and is a member of the American Bar Association and the National Association of Stock Plan Professionals.

### 3. Ron Chicoyne, CFA, CF, ICD.D

Mr. Chicoyne holds a Chartered Financial Analyst designation, Corporate Finance Qualification, Institute of Corporate Directors designation and received his Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree from the University of Manitoba. He is the founder and Managing Director of Links Capital Partners Ltd., a boutique corporate finance firm. Prior to this, he was a partner and director of the private equity firm, Mercantile

### Bancorp Limited.

### Audit Committee Financial Expert

The Board has determined that it has at least one Audit Committee financial expert serving on its Audit Committee. The Company's board of directors has determined that Donald Campion is an audit committee financial expert and is independent (as definded under Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act and Section 303A.06 of the New York Stock Exchange's Listed Company Manual).

The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission has indicated that the designation of a person as an audit committee financial expert does not make such person an "expert" for any purpose, impose on such person any duties, obligations or liability that are greater than those imposed on such person as a member of the Audit Committee and the Board in the absence of such designation and does not affect the duties, obligations or liability of any other member of the Audit Committee or the Board.

### Pre-approval Policies and Procedures

As part of the Company's corporate governance structure, the Audit Committee annually reviews and approves the terms and scope of the auditor's engagement. To further ensure that the independence of the auditors is not compromised, Company policy requires that the Audit Committee also pre-approve all significant engagements of the auditors for non-audit services and monitor all other engagements.

In addition, all non-audit service engagements, regardless of the cost estimate, are required to be coordinated by the Company's Chief Financial Officer, or a designate, to further ensure that adherence to this policy is monitored. All non-audit service engagements must also be reported to the Audit Committee on a quarterly basis.

## External Audit Fees by Category

KPMG has served continually as the Company's external auditor since January 2002. The following table lists the fees billed by KPMG, by category, during the last two fiscal years:

	Year Ended September 30, 2013	Year Ended September 30, 2012		
Audit fees	\$1,457,885	\$638,250		
Audit-related fees	\$198,780	\$510,450		
Tax fees	\$10,000	\$3,600		
All other fees	Nil	Nil		
Total fees	\$1,666,665	\$1,152,300		

Audit Fees - Audit fees were paid for professional services rendered by the auditors for the audit of the Company's annual financial statements or services provided in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements and the review of the Company's interim financial statements.

Audit-related Fees - Audit-related fees were paid for assurance and related services that are related to the performance of the audit or review of the annual and interim financial statements and are not reported under the audit fees item above. These services consisted of special attest services as required by various government entities, services provided in relation to foreign investments and services in respect of special transactions.

Tax Fees - Tax fees were paid for professional services relating to tax compliance, tax advice and tax planning. These services consisted of the review of a goods and services tax re-assessment.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Additional information relating to the Company is available on the Company's profile on SEDAR at www.sedar.com.

Additional information, including directors' and officers' remuneration and indebtedness, principal holders of the Company's securities, and securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans is contained in the Company's management information circular dated December 11, 2013.

Cash Store

Additional financial information is provided in the Company's audited consolidated financial statements and MD&A for the year ended September 30, 2013, both of which are available on the Company's profile on SEDAR at www.sedar.com.

Security holders may also obtain a copy of the Company's financial statements and MD&A by writing to the Company at 15511 – 123 Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T5V 0C3 attention: Chief Financial Officer, or through the Company's website at www.csfinancial.ca.

lash Store

## APPENDIX "A"

## THE CASH STORE FINANCIAL SERVICES INC.

## AUDIT COMMITTEE CHARTER

## 1. PURPOSE

- 1.1 The primary duties and responsibilities of the Audit Committee of the board of directors ("Board of Directors") of The Cash Store Financial Services Inc. (the "Corporation") are to:
  - (a) assist the Board of Directors with its oversight of the integrity of the Corporation's financial statements and the Corporation's compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
  - (b) review and recommend to the Board for approval, prior to their public release, all material financial information required to be gathered and disclosed by the Corporation;
  - (c) oversee management designed and implemented accounting systems and internal controls; and
  - (d) be directly responsible for recommending, engaging, supervising, arranging for the compensation of and ensuring the independence and qualifications of any external auditor to the Corporation engaged for the purpose of preparing or issuing an audit report or performing other audit, review or attest services for the Corporation.

## 2. COMPOSITION AND MEETINGS

- 2.1 The Audit Committee will be comprised of at least three members of the Board each of whom will at all times be independent and financially literate as those terms are defined in National Instrument 52- 110 *Audit Committees* and the NYSE Listed Company Manual, and possess:
  - (a) an understanding of the accounting principles used by the Corporation to prepare its financial statements;
  - (b) the ability to assess the general application of such accounting principles in connection with the accounting for estimates, accruals and reserves;
  - (c) experience preparing, auditing, analyzing or evaluating financial statements that present a breadth and level of complexity of accounting issues that are generally comparable to the breadth and complexity of issues that can reasonably be expected to be raised by the Corporation's financial statements, or experience actively supervising one or more individuals engaged in such activities; and
  - (d) an understanding of internal controls and procedures for financial reporting.
- 2.2 The Audit Committee shall have at least one audit committee financial expert who has acquired the attributes listed above through education and experience as a principal financial officer, principal accounting officer, controller, public accountant, auditor, experience in positions performing similar functions, experience supervising persons performing similar functions, experience overseeing or assessing the performance of companies or public accountants with respect to preparation, auditing or evaluation of financial statements, or other relevant experience.
- 2.3 The Audit Committee is required to meet in person, or by telephone conference call at least once each quarter and as often thereafter as required to discharge the duties of the Audit Committee.



- 2.4 Each member of the Audit Committee shall serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors and, in any event, only so long as that person shall be an independent director. The Board of Directors may remove a member of the Audit Committee at any time in its sole discretion by resolution of the Board of Directors. The Directors may fill vacancies in the Audit Committee by election from among their number.
- 2.5 In connection with the appointment of the members of the Audit Committee, the Board of Directors will determine whether any proposed nominee for the Committee serves on the audit committees of more than three public companies. To the extent that any proposed nominee for membership on the Audit Committee serves on the audit committees of more than three public companies, the Board of Directors will make a determination as to whether such simultaneous services would impair the ability of such member to effectively serve on the Audit Committee and may disclose such determination in the Corporation's annual report on Form 40-F or Form 20-F, as applicable, filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC").
- 2.6 The Chairman of the Audit Committee appointed by the Board will, in consultation with the members, determine the schedule, time and place of meetings, and in consultation with management and the external auditor, establish the agenda for meetings.
- 2.7 Notice of the time and place of every meeting shall be given in writing, by email or facsimile to each member of the Audit Committee at least 24 hours prior to the time fixed for such meeting, provided that a member may in any manner waive a notice of meeting.
- 2.8 The Committee should hold an in-camera session without management present, including management directors, as a regular feature of each regularly scheduled Committee meeting.

## 3. QUORUM

3.1 A quorum for a meeting of the Audit Committee shall be a majority of members present in person or by telephone conference call.

## 4. **RESPONSIBILITIES**

The Audit Committee is responsible for:

- 4.1 **Financial Reporting -** Prior to public disclosure, the Audit Committee will meet to review and discuss with senior management and the independent external auditors and to recommend to the Board of Directors for approval, the Corporation's:
  - (a) annual consolidated financial statements and interim unaudited consolidated financial statements;
  - (b) annual and interim management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations (MD&A);
  - (c) earnings press release and earnings guidance, if any; and
  - (d) financial public disclosure documents, including but not limited to, prospectuses, press releases with financial results and relevant sections of the Corporation's Annual Information Form, Management Information Circular, Annual Report and SEC Form 40-F or Form 20-F, as applicable.

## 4.2 Accounting and Financial Management

(a) The Audit Committee will review, together with management, the internal auditor and the external auditors:



- the Corporation's major accounting policies (including the impact of alternative accounting policies), key management estimates, risks and judgments that could materially affect the financial results and whether they should be disclosed in the MD&A;
- (ii) any proposed changes to the Corporation's accounting policies including alternative treatment available to the Corporation;
- (iii) emerging accounting issues and their potential impact on the Corporation's financial reporting;
- the evaluation by either the internal or external auditors of the Corporation's internal control systems, and management's responses to any identified weaknesses; and
- (v) the evaluation by management of the adequacy and effectiveness in the design and operation of the Corporation's disclosure controls and internal controls over financial reporting.
- (b) The Audit Committee will:
  - be satisfied and obtain reasonable assurances from management and the external auditors that accounting systems are reliable; prescribed internal controls are effective; and adequate procedures are in place for the review of the disclosure of financial information extracted or derived from the Corporation's financial statements;
  - (ii) periodically assess the adequacy of accounting systems, internal controls and procedures for the review of disclosure of financial information;
  - (iii) review control weaknesses identified by the external auditor and management's response;
  - (iv) review with the external auditor its view of the qualifications and performance of the key financial and accounting executives;
  - (v) discuss issues of its choosing with the external auditor, management and corporate counsel; and
  - (vi) make inquiries of the external auditor and legal counsel to the Corporation regarding potential claims, assessments, contingent liabilities, and legal and regulatory matters that may have a material impact on the financial statements of the Corporation.

#### 4.3 Whistleblower Complaint Procedures

The Committee will:

- (a) establish procedures for the confidential anonymous submission by employees of the Corporation of concerns regarding questionable accounting or auditing matters. Following the receipt of any complaints received submitted through the confidential process established by the Corporation, if a complaint is deemed to require further investigation, the Audit Committee shall take appropriate steps to carry out such investigation, including appointing the appropriate investigators with respect to such complaint; and
- (b) establish procedures for the receipt and treatment of complaints received by the Corporation regarding accounting, internal accounting controls and auditing matters and the retention (for at least 7 years) of copies of concerns and evidence of investigations.

## 4.4 Independent Audit Function

To preserve the independence of the external auditor responsible for preparing or issuing an auditor's report or performing other audit, review or attest services for the Corporation, the external auditors will report directly to the Audit Committee and the Committee will be directly responsible for:

- (a) maintaining direct communications with the external auditors ensuring that the external auditor is answerable to the Audit Committee, as representatives of the shareholders, rather than to the executive officers and management of the Corporation;
- (b) overseeing the work of the external auditor;
- (c) recommending to the Board of Directors the external auditor to be nominated;
- (d) recommending to the Board of Directors the external auditor's compensation;
- (e) evaluating the external auditor's qualifications, performance and independence including by annually reviewing:
  - (i) a report of the auditor describing its internal quality-control procedures;
  - (ii) material issues raised by its most recent internal quality-control review; and
  - (iii) the results of any inquiry or investigation by government or professional authorities of the auditor within the last five years;
- (f) reviewing the experience and qualifications of the senior members of the external auditors, ensure that the lead audit partner is replaced periodically in accordance with applicable law, and that the audit firm continues to be independent;
- (g) annually, prior to public disclosure of its annual financial statements, confirming that the external auditor has current participant status with the Canadian Public Accountability Board;
- (h) reviewing and pre-approving any engagements for non-audit services to be provided by the external auditor and its affiliates in light of the estimated fees and impact on the external auditor's independence;
- reviewing and approving the Corporation's hiring policies regarding partners, employees and former partners and employees of the present and most recent former external auditor of the Corporation in compliance with the requirements set out in section 2.4 of National Instrument 52-110;
- (j) pre-approving all audit services;
- (k) meet with the external auditor prior to the audit to review the scope and general extent of the external auditor's annual audit including planning and staffing the audit and the factors considered in determining the audit scope, including risk factors;
- (I) meeting with the external auditor to:
  - (i) review significant changes to the audit plan, if any,
  - (ii) review any disputes or difficulties with management encountered during the audit, including any disagreements which, if not resolved, would have caused the external



auditor to issue a non-standard report on the Corporation's financial statements; and

- (iii) review the co-operation received by the external auditor during its audit and interim reviews including their ability to access all requested records, data and information;
- (m) meeting with the external auditor at least annually in the absence of management;
- (n) resolving any disagreements between management and the external auditor;
- (o) discussing or reviewing specific issues that arise from time-to-time with the external auditor; and
- (p) directing the external auditor's examinations to particular issues.

## 4.5 Internal Audit Function

The Audit Committee will:

- (a) approve the appointment, replacement, or dismissal of the Vice President of the internal audit group;
- (b) review and approve the compensation of the Vice President of the internal audit group;
- (c) review and approve the reporting relationship of the internal auditor to ensure that an appropriate segregation of duties is maintained and that the internal auditor has an obligation to report directly to the Audit Committee on matters affecting the Audit Committee's duties, irrespective of his or her other reporting relationships;
- (d) direct the Vice President of the internal audit group to review any specific areas the Committee deems necessary;
- (e) consider and review the following issues with management and the Vice President of internal audit:
  - i. significant findings of the internal audit group as well as management's response to them;
  - ii. any difficulties encountered in the course of their internal audits, including any restrictions on the scope of their work or access to required information;
  - iii. the internal auditing budget and staffing;
  - iv. the Audit Services Charter; and
  - v. compliance with The Institute of Internal Auditors' Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing.

## 5. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Audit Committee will:

(a) discuss the Corporation's policies with respect to risk assessment and risk management, including guidelines and policies to govern the process by which risk assessment and risk management are undertaken;



- (b) review transactions involving the Corporation and "related parties" as that term is defined in Multilateral Instrument 61-101 *Protection of Minority Security Holders in Special Transactions* (collectively, "Related Party Transactions");
- (c) monitor any Related Party Transactions and report to the Board of Directors on a regular basis regarding the nature of any Related Party Transactions;
- (d) oversee and monitor any litigation, claim or regulatory investigation or proceeding involving the Corporation;
- (e) review and approve annually, directors' and officers' third party liability insurance coverage; and
- (f) review and monitor the Corporation's insurance claims.

## 6. REPORTING

- 6.1 The Audit Committee is responsible, following each meeting, to report to the Board of Directors regarding its activities, findings, recommendations, any issues that arise with respect to the quality or integrity of the Corporation's financial statements, compliance with applicable law, the performance and independence of the external auditor and the effectiveness of the internal audit function.
- 6.2 The Audit Committee will prepare any reports required to be prepared by the Committee under applicable law including quarterly reports regarding ongoing investigations made pursuant to the Corporation's Whistleblower Policy.

### 7. AUTHORITY

7.1 The Audit Committee has the power to, at the expense of the Corporation and as it determines necessary, retain, instruct, compensate and terminate independent advisors (including independent counsel) to assist the Audit Committee in the discharge of its duties.

## 8. OTHER

8.1 The Audit Committee is responsible to annually review its own performance, and in its discretion, make recommendations to the Board of Directors regarding changes to its Charter and the position description of its Chairman.

Approved by the Board of Directors - December 11, 2013



.

.

## **Sharon Fawcett**

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject: Attachments: Brian Dimmick <Brian.Dimmick@csfinancial.ca> March-26-14 12:08 PM Sharon Fawcett Steve Carlstrom; Nigel Mbanga RE: Lender Disbursement Calculation - March 2014 Lender Disbursement Calculation - March 2014

Hi Sharon, yes, we sent the notification out previously but here it is again.

Let me know if you need anything else.

Thanks,

Brian Dimmick

CASH STORE FINANCIAL 15511 – 123 Avenue Edmonton, AB T5V 0C3 T: 780.408.5110 ext: 5152 F: 780.408.5122 This is 3 Exhibit No. \_\_\_\_\_\_ on the examination of: <u>STEVEN CARLSTROM</u> in <u>Re. CASHSTORE FINANCIAL SERVICES MR. et</u> held or: <u>April 23, 3014</u> VICTORY VEF.BATIMI Reporting Services Toronto, Oct.

The information and any files attached to this email are confidential and information within this email, without the expressed permission of the writer, is shocky prohibited.

Benso consider your environmental responsibility being printing this e-mail

From: Sharon Fawcett [mailto:s.fawcett@aristoscorp.com] Sent: Wednesday, March 26, 2014 12:02 PM To: Brian Dimmick Cc: Steve Carlstrom; Nigel Mbanga Subject: Lender Disbursement Calculation - March 2014

Hi Brian – following up on the payment for March – I don't think you have sent out the distribution calculation as vet. Will the payment go on Friday Mar  $28^{th}$  or Monday Mar  $31^{st}$ . Please advise.

Sharon Fawcett T: 403.251.5517 F: 1.888.474-8105 E: <u>s.fawcett@aristoscorp.com</u>

The information transmitted is intended only for the addressee and may contain confidential, proprietary and/or privileged material. Any unauthorized review, distribution or other use of or the taking of any action in reliance upon this information is prohibited. If you received this in error, please contact the sender and delete or destroy this message and any copies.

From: Brian Dimmick [mailto:Brian.Dimmick@csfinancial.ca]
Sent: February-27-14 1:00 PM
To: Sharon Fawcett
Cc: Steve Carlstrom; Nigel Mbanga
Subject: Lender Disbursement Calculation - February 2014

Hi Sharon, my apologies - yes, payment is set for tomorrow. The calculation is attached for your information.

# **Sharon Fawcett**

From:	Brian Dimmick <brian.dimmick@csfinancial.ca></brian.dimmick@csfinancial.ca>
Sent:	March-13-14 3:49 PM
То:	Sharon Fawcett
Cc:	Steve Carlstrom; Nigel Mbanga
Subject:	Lender Disbursement Calculation - March 2014
Attachments:	The Family Trust Lender Payments Calcxlsx

Hi Sharon, the next disbursement will be made on Friday, March 28, 2014.

The attached file contains the calculation.

Feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Regards,

Brian Dimmick Finance - Staff Accountant

CASH STORE FINANCIAL 15511 – 123 Avenue | Edmonton, AB T5V 0C3 T: 780.408.5110 ext: 5152 F: 780.408.5122

The information and any files attached to this email are confidential and intended solely for the use of The Cash Store Financial Services Inc. and the intended recipient. Any discissing, copying, or distribution of information within this email, without the expressed permission of the writer, is suicidy prohibited.

Pluase consider your environmental responsibility before printing this e-mail

Cash Store Interest Calculation The Family Trust

March 2014	Opening Balance March 1, 2014	Fund Balance \$ 13,350,000.00	Funds for Pyt. calc.	Payment Rate 17.50%	Pro-rate for Mar		87.50
	Closing Balance March 31, 2014	\$ 13,350,000.00	-			\$194,6	87 50
	Disbursement March 28, 2014	\$ 194,687.50	-		ſ		01.50

.

.

1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED AND IN THE ANCIAL SERVICES INC. et al Court File No. CV-14-10518-00CL	ONTARIO SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE (COMMERCIAL LIST)	Proceedings commenced in Toronto	BRIEF OF TRANSCRIPTS OF 0678786 B.C. LTD.	BENNETT JONES LLP One First Canadian Place Suite 3400, P.O. Box 130 Toronto, Ontario M5X 1A4	Robert W. Staley (LSUC #27115J) Grant Stapon Kenneth Lenz	Tel: 416-777-4856 Fax: 416-863-1716	Lawyers for 0678786 B.C. Ltd.
IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES CREDITORS' ARRANGEMENT ACT, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OR COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT OF CASH STORE FINANCIAL SERVICES INC. et al Court File No. CV-14-10518-00CL							